

# **OPPERATIONAL GUIDELINE 2022-2024 FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME**



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Preface

Family planning can significantly reduce the risk of maternal, newborn, infant, and child illness and death by preventing a high-risk pregnancy in women with certain health conditions or characteristics, or by preventing an unplanned pregnancy. Access to high-quality, affordable sexual and reproductive health services and information, including a full range of contraceptive methods, is fundamental to realizing the rights and well-being of women and girls, men and boys. Universal access to effective contraception ensures that all adults and adolescents can avoid the adverse health and socioeconomic consequences of unintended pregnancy.

India has continued its efforts to expand the range and reach of contraceptive options through rolling out new contraceptives and delivering a full range of family planning services at all levels. The Government of India has enhanced its supply chain system through rolling out Family Planning Logistics Management Information System (FP-LMIS). Increasing awareness and generating demand for family planning services through comprehensive media campaigns have been priorities.

India is the second most populous country of the world. It harbors 17.5% of the world's population in only 2.4% of the global land mass. India became the first country in the world to initiate the family planning program in 1952 with the goal of lowering fertility and slowing the population growth rate. Subsequent to the "London Summit on Family Planning" the Government of India adopted a new approach, which places a well-defined focus to the family planning efforts under a larger and more comprehensive umbrella of RMNCH+A.

#### India's Strategy

- Increased focus on spacing services.
- Voluntary adoption of family planning based on felt need of the community.
- Focus on male participation.
- Rights' based approach to family planning.

#### Assam Context

Assam is a state in the north-eastern region of India, bordering two countries – Bhutan and Bangladesh. Assam has 34 districts and a geographical area of 0.78 lakh sq. km. As per Census 2011, the population of Assam is 3.12 crore. The population density per square kilometre is 398. Between 2001 and 2011, the population of Assam has increased from 2.66 to 3.12 crore, an increase of 0.46 crore or a decadal growth rate of 16.93. The total fertility rate in the state is 1.9 (1.9- Rural, 1.5- Urban)

Assam has recorded a significant decline in total fertility rate (TFR) from 2.9 to 2.3 between 2006 and 2016 (SRS) and 1.9 in 2019(NFHS 5)

#### Percent change in average TFR

| 2004-06                | 2014-16 | 2018-19 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 2.9                    | 2.3     | 1.9     |
| Course CDC /NEUC (2010 | 10)     |         |

Source-SRS/NFHS (2018-19)



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM ikia Commonsial Complex Scinger Bath Christianhasti & S. Road Guwahal

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

It has been seen that in the sterilization part, more focus is on the female sterilization and the performance of Male sterilization (NSV) has taken a downshift. Moreover it was also evident that the newly introduced ANTARA program (injectable contraceptive) needs proper follow up and counseling of the clients for sustainable use as this is being implemented all over the state.

For the upcoming year 2022-2023& 2023-2024 the major thrust of the program will be to empower people with the knowledge and the available basket of choice so that they can opt for family planning method best suited for them. Another high focus will be on the Home delivery of contraceptives so that the clients can be provided services at the door step. Also effective planning and the implementation of the FDS and the FDSS with prior documented microplan preparation at district level so that the camps are held in time with proper selection and mobilization of clients and quality service is provided. The training calendar prepared at the very beginning of the year needs to be rolled out so that there is no dearth of service providers. District level supportive supervision along with quality monitoring will go a long way in providing quality service delivery, documentation and follow up.

Family planning is key to reach and maintain the Total Fertility Rate (TFR) at replacement level. This will reduce teenage pregnancy; reduce Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) and Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) by ensuring spacing at birth.

This year a new activity will be undertaken to boost the family planning activities. Under this initiative a day will be dedicated in a week for Family Planning services in all the PHCs and the Functional HWCs. The district coordinators, health workers, ASHAs will mobilize the eligible women and men to visit the Health Institution where different innovative activities will be undertaken for Family planning promotion and behavior change communication.

## Gol's Basket of Family Planning Choices for Birth Control:

<u>Spacing:</u>

• Condom

- Oral Contraceptive Pills- COC, E-Pill, Centchroman, POP
- Injectable DMPA (Antara)
- IUCD- IUCD 380A, IUCD 375

<u>Limiting:</u>

- Male Sterilization NSV , Conventional Vasectomy
- Female Sterilization- Tubectomy Laparoscopic, Post Partum and Post Abortion Family Planning Services:
- PPIUCD and PAIUCD
- PPS and PAS



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM pikia Commercial Complex Scinger Bath Christianbacti & S. Road Guyabati

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com









Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|                       | Summary of A  | oproval  | s  |   | Summary of Approvals  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FMR<br>code<br>RCH -6 | Budget Head   | Total<br>amount<br>Approv<br>ed for<br>FY<br>2022-<br>2023 | Total<br>amount<br>Approve<br>d for FY<br>2023-<br>2024<br>(Rs. in<br>lakhs) | District<br>allocati<br>on for<br>for FY<br>2022-<br>2023<br>(Rs.in<br>lakhs) | District<br>allocati<br>on for<br>for FY<br>2023-<br>2024<br>(Rs.in<br>lakhs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42                    | Sterilization - Female                                | 1215.32  | 1261.83  | 1183.04   | 1233.62   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43                    | Sterilization - Male                                  | 144.74   | 153.03   | 144.16  | 151.20  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44                    | IUCD Insertion (PPIUCD and PAIUCD)                    | 600.53   | 611.25   | 587.88  | 603.01  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45                    | ANTARA  | 194.33   | 211.01   | 188.54  | 204.96  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46                    | MPV(Mission Parivar Vikas)                            | 1843.52  | 1876.42  | 787.25  | 471.57  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47                    | Family Planning Indemnity Scheme                      | 20.33  | 21.12  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48                    | FPLMIS  | 11.97  | 10.98  | 11.97   | 10.98   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49                    | World Population Day and Vasectomy<br>fortnight       | 75.00  | 75.00  | 75.00   | 75.00   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                    | Other Family Planning Components                      | 1439.60  | 1474.20  | 1075.91   | 1111.76   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 184                   | Biomedical Equipment Management<br>System and AERB    | 5.25   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186                   | Incentives(Allowance, Incentives, staff welfare fund) | 182.58   | 190.36   | 182.17  | 189.68  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Grand Total   | 5733.46  | 5885.22  | 4191.64   | 3974.58   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|       |   | FY 2022-23                       | FY 2022-23                              | FY 2022-23                              | FY 2023-24                       | FY 2023-24                              | FY 2023-24                                 |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| SI No | Activity/Sub-Activity   | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in lakh) | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) |
| 42    | Sterilization - Female  | 1215.32                          | 27.28                                   | 1188.04                                 | 1261.84                          | 28.22                                   | 1233.62                                    |
| 42.1  | Female sterilization fixed day services   | 99.00                            |   | 99.00                                   | 105.75                           |   | 105.75                                     |
| 42.2  | Compensation for female sterilization   | 1036.03                          |   | 1036.03                                 | 1072.86                          |   | 1072.86                                    |
| 42.3  | Drop back scheme for<br>sterilization clients   | 65.80                            | 52.63                                   | 52.63                                   | 68.29                            | 13.17                                   | 54.59                                      |
| 42.4  | Laparoscopic<br>sterilization training<br>for doctors (teams of<br>doctor, SN and OT<br>assistant)  | 3.12                             | 3.12                                    | 0.00                                    | 3.12                             | 3.12                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 42.5  | Refresher training on<br>laparoscopic<br>sterilization  | 1.15                             | 1.15                                    | 0.00                                    | 1.15                             | 1.15                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 42.6  | Minilap training for<br>medical officers  | 1.30                             | 1.30                                    | 0.00                                    | 1.30                             | 1.30                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 42.7  | Reference manual for<br>Female Sterilization  | 0.18                             | 0.18                                    | 0.00                                    | 0.19                             | 0.19                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 42.8  | Standard and Quality<br>assurance for<br>sterilization services   | 0.34                             | 0.34                                    | 0.00                                    | 0.35                             | 0.35                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 42.9  | Sterilization essential<br>documents (Consent<br>form, Medical record<br>checklist, Sterilization<br>certificate, post<br>operative dischage<br>card) | 8.22                             | 8.22                                    | 0.00                                    | 8.63                             | 8.63                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 42.10 | Sterilization Register  | 0.18                             | 0.18                                    | 0.00                                    | 0.19                             | 0.19                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 43    | Sterilization - Male  |                                  |   |   |                                  |   | 0.00                                       |
| 43.1  | Male Sterilization fixed day services   | 21.44                            | .03                                     | 12.6                                    | 22.40                            | 1.29                                    | 12.16                                      |
| 43.2  | Compensation for male sterilization/  | 122.72                           | 30.32                                   | 92.40                                   | 128.80                           | 34.60                                   | 94.20                                      |



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|          |  | FY 2022-23                       | FY 2022-23                           | FY 2022-23                              | FY 2023-24                       | FY 2023-24                              | FY 2023-24                                 |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| SI<br>No | Activity/Sub-Activity  | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in lakh) | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) |
| 43.4     | Training of medical officers on NSV  | 0.58                             | 0.58                                 | 0.00                                    | 0.58                             | 0.58                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 43.5     | NSV kits   |                                  |                                      | 0.00                                    | 1.25                             | 1.25                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 44       | IUCD Insertion<br>(PPIUCD and PAIUCD)  | 600.53                           | 12.65                                | 587.88                                  | 611.25                           | 8.24                                    | 603.01                                     |
| 44.1     | IUCD fixed day services  | 19.60                            |                                      | 28.85                                   | 19.90                            |   | 28.85                                      |
| 44.2     | Compensation for IUCD<br>insertion at health<br>facilities (including<br>fixed day services at<br>SHC and PHC) | 11.35                            |                                      | 11.35                                   | 11.97                            |   | 11.97                                      |
| 44.3     | PPIUCD services:<br>Compensation to<br>beneficiary for PPIUCD<br>insertion                                     | 288.96                           |                                      | 288.96                                  | 294.75                           |   | 294.75                                     |
| 44.4     | PAIUCD Services:<br>Compensation to<br>beneficiary per PAIUCD<br>insertion                                     | 43.27                            |                                      | 43.27                                   | 51.86                            |   | 51.86                                      |
| 44.5     | ASHA PPIUCD incentive<br>for accompanying the<br>client for PPIUCD<br>insertion (@ Rs.<br>150/ASHA/insertion)  | 160.53                           |                                      | 160.53                                  | 163.75                           |   | 163.75                                     |
| 44.6     | ASHA PAIUCD incentive<br>for accompanying the<br>client for PAIUCD<br>insertion (@ Rs.<br>150/ASHA/insertion)  | 21.64                            |                                      | 21.64                                   | 25.93                            |   | 25.93                                      |
| 44.7     | PPIUCD forceps   | 4.74                             | 4.74                                 | 0.00                                    | 0.00                             |   | 0.00                                       |
| 44.8     | TOT (IUCD insertion training)  | 1.03                             | 1.03                                 | 0.00                                    | 1.03                             | 1.03                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 44.9     | Training of Medical<br>officers (IUCD<br>insertion training)   | 18.53                            |                                      | 18.53                                   | 18.53                            |   | 18.53                                      |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| SI No | Activity/Sub-Activity  | FY 2022-23                       | FY 2022-23                              | FY 2022-23                                 | FY 2023-24                       | FY 2023-24                              | FY 2023-24                                 |
|-------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
|       |  | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) |
| 44.10 | Training of Nurses<br>(Staff<br>Nurse/LHV/ANM)<br>(IUCD insertion<br>training)   | 24.00                            |   | 24.00                                      | 16.32                            |   | 16.32                                      |
| 44.11 | Reference manual for IUCD services   | 0.66                             | 0.66                                    | 0.00                                       | 0.68                             | 0.68                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 44.12 | IUCD Cards   | 3.75                             | 3.75                                    | 0.00                                       | 3.94                             | 3.94                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 44.13 | IUCD Register (service delivery and follow up register)  | 2.47                             | 2.47                                    | 0.00                                       | 2.59                             | 2.59                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 45    | ANTARA   | 194.33                           | 5.79                                    | 188.54                                     | 211.01                           | 6.05                                    | 204.96                                     |
| 45.1  | Injectable<br>contraceptive<br>incentive for<br>beneficiaries  | 85.46                            |   | 85.46                                      | 94.66                            |   | 94.66                                      |
| 45.2  | ASHA incentive for<br>accompanying the<br>client for Injectable<br>MPA (Antara Prog)<br>administration (@Rs<br>100/dose/beneficiary) | 85.46                            |   | 85.46                                      | 94.66                            |   | 94.66                                      |
| 45.3  | TOT (Injectable<br>Contraceptive<br>Trainings)   | 0.36                             | 0.36                                    | 0.00                                       | 0.36                             | 0.36                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 45.4  | Training of Medical<br>officers (Injectable<br>Contraceptive<br>Trainings)   | 8.91                             |   | 8.91                                       | 8.91                             |   | 8.91                                       |
| 45.5  | Training of Nurses<br>(ANM/GNM/CHO)<br>(Injectable<br>Contraceptive<br>Trainings)  | 8.71                             |   | 8.71                                       | 6.73                             |   | 6.73                                       |
| 45.6  | Reference manual for<br>Injectable MPA<br>services   | 0.66                             | 0.66                                    | 0.00                                       | 0.68                             | 0.68                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 45.7  | MPA Cards  | 2.50                             | 2.50                                    | 0.00                                       | 2.63                             | 2.63                                    | 0.00                                       |
| 45.8  | MPA register   | 2.27                             | 2.27                                    | 0.00                                       | 2.38                             | 2.38                                    | 0.00                                       |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



Page7

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|          |  | FY 2022-23                       | FY 2022-23                              | FY 2022-23                                 | FY 2023-24                       | FY 2023-24                              | FY 2023-24                              |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| SI<br>No | Activity/Sub-Activity  | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in lakh) |
| 46       | MPV (Mission Parivar<br>Vikas)   | 1843.52                          | 1056.27                                 | 787.25                                     | 1876.42                          | 1404.85                                 | 471.57                                  |
| 46.1     | ASHA Incentives under<br>Saas Bahu Sammellan   | 28.52                            | 5.19                                    | 23.33                                      | 29.95                            | 29.95                                   | 0.00                                    |
| 46.2     | ASHA Incentives under<br>Nayi Pehl Kit   | 177.86                           |   | 177.86                                     | 179.54                           |   | 179.54                                  |
| 46.3     | ASHA incentive for<br>updation of EC survey<br>before each MPV<br>campaign   | 175.75                           |   | 175.75                                     | 175.75                           | 0.00                                    | 175.75                                  |
| 46.4     | Saas Bahu Sammelans  | 427.86                           | 78.00                                   | 323.95                                     | 449.25                           | 449.25                                  | 0.00                                    |
| 46.5     | Saarthi Vans   | 116.28                           | 29.92                                   | 86.36                                      | 116.28                           |   | 116.28                                  |
| 46.6     | Nayi Pehl Kit  | 889.30                           | 889.30                                  | 0.00                                       | 897.70                           | 897.70                                  | 0.00                                    |
| 46.7     | Printing for Mission<br>Parivar Vikas Campaign   | 27.95                            | 27.95                                   | 0.00                                       | 27.95                            | 27.95                                   | 0.00                                    |
| 47       | Family Planning<br>Indemnity Scheme  | 20.33                            | 20.33                                   | 0.00                                       | 21.12                            | 21.12                                   | 0.00                                    |
| 47.1     | Family Planning<br>Indemnity Scheme  | 20.33                            | 20.33                                   | 0.00                                       | 21.12                            | 21.12                                   | 0.00                                    |
| 48       | FPLMIS   | 11.97                            | 0.00                                    | 11.97                                      | 10.98                            | 0.00                                    | 10.98                                   |
| 48.1     | FP-LMIS training   | 0.99                             |   | 0.99                                       |                                  |   | 0.00                                    |
| 48.2     | FP-LMIS Refresher<br>training  | 10.98                            |   | 10.98                                      | 10.98                            |   | 10.98                                   |
| 49       | World Population Day<br>and Vasectomy<br>fortnight   | 75.00                            | 0.00                                    | 75.00                                      | 75.00                            | 0.00                                    | 75.00                                   |
| 49.1     | PM activities for World<br>Population Day'<br>celebration (Only<br>mobility cost): funds<br>earmarked for district<br>level activities | 3.30                             |   | 3.30                                       | 3.30                             |   | 3.30                                    |
| 49.2     | PM activities for<br>Vasectomy Fortnight<br>celebration (Only<br>mobility cost): funds<br>earmarked for district<br>level activities   | 2.48                             |   | 2.48                                       | 2.48                             |   | 2.48                                    |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|       |   | FY 2022-23                       | FY 2022-23                           | FY 2022-23                                 | FY 2023-24                       | FY 2023-24                              | FY 2023-24                                 |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| SI No | Activity/Sub-Activity   | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in<br>lakh) |
| 49.3  | PM activities for<br>World Population Day'<br>celebration (Only<br>mobility cost): funds<br>earmarked for block<br>level activities                           | 4.95                             |                                      | 4.95                                       | 4.95                             |   | 4.95                                       |
| 49.4  | PM activities for<br>Vasectomy Fortnight<br>celebration (Only<br>mobility cost): funds<br>earmarked for block<br>level activities                             | 4.95                             |                                      | 4.95                                       | 4.95                             |   | 4.95                                       |
| 49.5  | IEC & promotional<br>activities for World<br>Population Day<br>celebration  | 30.24                            |                                      | 30.24                                      | 30.24                            |   | 30.24                                      |
| 49.6  | IEC & promotional<br>activities for<br>Vasectomy Fortnight<br>celebration   | 29.08                            |                                      | 29.08                                      | 29.08                            |   | 29.08                                      |
| 50    | Other Family Planning<br>Components   | 1439.60                          | 363.70                               | 1075.91                                    | 1474.20                          | 362.45                                  | 1111.76                                    |
| 50.1  | Other activities<br>(demand generation,<br>strengthening service<br>delivery etc.) (State<br>may budget for<br>Installation of <b>condom</b><br><b>boxes)</b> | 7.43                             |                                      | 7.43                                       | 7.43                             |   | 7.43                                       |
| 50.2  | POL for Family<br>Planning/ Others<br>(including additional<br>mobility support to<br>surgeon's team if req)  | 27.93                            | 1.65                                 | 26.28                                      | 27.98                            | 1.70                                    | 26.28                                      |
| 50.3  | ASHA incentive under<br>ESB scheme for<br>promoting spacing of<br>births  | 684.03                           |                                      | 684.03                                     | 718.22                           |   | 718.22                                     |
| 50.4  | ASHA Incentive under<br>ESB scheme for<br>promoting adoption<br>of limiting method up<br>to two children  | 325.34                           |                                      | 325.34                                     | 337.98                           |   | 337.98                                     |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|       |   | FY 2022-23                       | FY 2022-23                          | FY 2022-23                              | FY 2023-24                       | FY 2023-24                          | FY 2023-24                             |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| SI No | Activity/Sub-Activity   | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in akh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. in lakh) | Total<br>Approved<br>(Rs. Lakhs) | State<br>allocation<br>(Rs. inlakh) | District<br>allocation<br>(Rs. inlakh) |
| 50.5  | Any other Drugs & Supplies<br>(Please specify)  | 6.80                             | 6.80                                | 0.00                                    | 6.80                             | 6.80                                | 0.00                                   |
| 50.6  | Training for Post abortion<br>Family Planning   | 6.12                             |                                     | 6.12                                    | 6.12                             |                                     | 6.12                                   |
| 50.7  | Other Family Planning<br>trainings (please specify)<br>MPV Training   | 10.98                            |                                     | 10.98                                   | 0.00                             |                                     | 0.00                                   |
| 50.8  | Integrated manual on<br>RMNCAH+N Counselling  | 0.54                             | 0.54                                | 0.00                                    | 0.60                             | 0.60                                | 0.00                                   |
| 50.9  | MEC Wheel   | 2.36                             | 2.36                                | 0.00                                    |                                  |                                     | 0.00                                   |
| 50.1  | Contraceptive distribution register   | 5.97                             | 5.97                                | 0.00                                    | 6.27                             | 6.27                                | 0.00                                   |
| 50.11 | FP QAC meetings (Minimum<br>frequency of QAC meetings<br>as per Supreme court<br>mandate: State level -<br>Biannual meeting; District<br>level - Quarterly) | 7.80                             | 1.00                                | 6.80                                    | 7.80                             | 1.00                                | 6.80                                   |
| 50.12 | FP review meetings (As per<br>Hon'ble SC judgement)   | 1.00                             | 1.00                                | 0.00                                    | 1.00                             | 1.00                                | 0.00                                   |
| 50.13 | Training of RMNCH+A/ FP<br>Counsellors  | 2.09                             | 2.09                                | 0.00                                    | 2.79                             | 2.79                                | 0.00                                   |
| 50.14 | Media Mix of Mid Media/<br>Mass Media   | 351.21                           | 342.28                              | 8.93                                    | 351.21                           | 342.28                              | 8.93                                   |
| 184   | Biomedical Equipment<br>Management System and<br>AERB   | 5.25                             | 5.25                                | 0.00                                    | 0.00                             | 0.00                                | 0.00                                   |
| 184.1 | Repairs of Laparoscopes   | 5.25                             | 5.25                                | 0.00                                    | 0.00                             | 0.00                                | 0.00                                   |
| 186   | Incentives (Allowance,<br>Incentives, staff welfare<br>fund)  | 182.85                           | 0.68                                | 182.17                                  | 190.36                           | 0.68                                | 189.68                                 |
| 186.1 | Performance reward if any   | 0.68                             | 0.68                                | 0.00                                    | 0.68                             | 0.68                                | 0.00                                   |
| 186.2 | Incentive to provider for<br>PPIUCD insertion- For Rural<br>Areas   | 160.53                           |                                     | 160.53                                  | 163.75                           |                                     | 163.75                                 |
| 186.3 | Incentive to provider for<br>PAIUCD insertion- For Rural  | 21.64                            |                                     | 21.64                                   | 25.93                            |                                     | 25.93                                  |
|       | Sub-Total   | 5733.46                          | 1536.81                             | 4191.64                                 | 5885.22                          | 1910.64                             | 3974.58                                |

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity: 1

FemaleSterilization

#### FMR Code RCH.6 SL. No :42.1

#### **Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- At Block : BPM, BCM,

|             | Approved Fund for Female Sterilization Fixed day Services                |  |     |                          |               |                              |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|-----|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year        | SI.<br>No  | Name of the activity   | ELA | Unit<br>Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total amount  | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |  |  |  |  |
| 2022-<br>23 | 1  | Fund for Female sterilization<br>Fixed Day Services @<br>15000/fixed day | 660 | 15000                    | 9,900,000.00  | 99.00                        |  |  |  |  |
| 2023-<br>24 | Fund for Female sterilization<br>Fixed Day Services @<br>15000/fixed day |  | 705 | 15000                    | 10,575,000.00 | 105.75                       |  |  |  |  |

#### Fixed day service (FDS) for femalesterilization

# FDS for female sterilization should be planned once in every fortnightin FRUs/CHCs and BPHCs etc. where functional OT is available. Model Hospitals under the BPHC may be used for Fixed Day

camps as the model hospitals have better infrastructure. The quarterly FDS calendar has to be prepared in advance and to be submitted to the undersigned and copies of the same must be available in 0/0 Addl. CM&H0 (FW) indicating the month/date/ institute/ empanelled surgeon's name. DFPC/DCM has to prepare this plan with consultation with Addl. CMOH (FW), DPM, facility in charge and surgeons. In absence of Addl. CM&HO (FW), Joint Director of Health services will be responsible for planning and organizing FDS sites. Line listing of Eligible Couples is to be submitted by the DFPC. On the basis of these every month need assessment of family planning methods of the beneficiaries are to be done by the DFPCs and accordingly action plan for 2022-2023 &2023-2024 has to be prepared.All the FDS sites will engage ASHA/ANM/BCM to enlist sterilization beneficiaries and communicate the same to the DFPC for holding FDS as and when required. All cases are to be counseled on the family planning methods and particularly on sterilization once client has accepted to undergo the permanent method of sterilization. All necessary procedures, tests, physical examination, consent form, Medical record are to done as per protocol and same should be available in the facility for verification by DOAC. To avail the benefit of FDS mode, maximum30 sterilization will have to be performed by one surgeon. In case of less number of cases this FDS money may be utilized @Rs. 500.00/ case for mobility of surgeon and meeting other organizational expenses under the same FMR code. It is recommended that whole team moves together from the district HQ using the same mode of conveyance. For transportation of clients Rs. 250/per case is allowed including drop back to the home after sterilization. The discharged certificate forLS/ vasectomy **is** to be given to all acceptors after counseling. The Clients should be advised to collect sterilization certificate from the respective institution I/C, at one month after excluding pregnancy or after the 1<sup>st</sup> menstrual cycle whichever is earlier in case of Female Sterilization and after 3 months with negative semen test in case of Vasectomy.



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

## Break up of FDS organizational money: Female sterilization:-

| <u>Sl.</u><br><u>No.</u> | Heads  | <u>Camp Management for Female</u><br><u>Sterilization Camps (in Rs.)</u> |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1                        | Transportation for service provider team               | 3,000.00   |
| 2                        | DA of service provider as per State Govt. norms        | 1,000.00   |
| 3                        | Transportation / POL for acceptors                     | 4,500.00   |
| 4                        | Lunch / Snacks for the team of Health care             | 3,000.00   |
| 5                        | Sterilized dressing, Gloves, medicine, oxygen Cylinder | 1,800.00   |
| 6                        | Camp arrangement, IEC and contingency                  | 1,700.00   |
|                          | Total for One Camp                                     | 15,000.00  |

#### **District wise Budget Break-up :**

|           |            | Bud   | get (2022-2   | 23)                   | Bu  | dget (2023-2  | 4)                 |
|-----------|------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| SL<br>No. | District   | No. of fix<br>day<br>Services<br>planned<br>(30 cases<br>per FD)<br>2022-23 | Budget @<br>15000 per<br>Fixed Day<br>Service.<br>2022-23 | Budget<br>in<br>lakhs | No. of fix<br>day<br>Services<br>planned<br>(30 cases<br>per FD)<br>2023-24 | Budget @<br>15000 per<br>Fixed Day<br>Service.<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>in lakhs |
| 1         | Bajali     | 5   | 75000   | 0.75                  | 6   | 90000   | 0.900              |
| 2         | Baksa      | 15  | 225000  | 2.25                  | 17  | 255000  | 2.550              |
| 3         | Barpeta    | 20  | 300000  | 3.00                  | 22  | 330000  | 3.300              |
| 4         | Biswanath  | 20  | 300000  | 3.00                  | 22  | 330000  | 3.300              |
| 5         | Bongaigaon | 10  | 150000  | 1.50                  | 10  | 150000  | 1.500              |
| 6         | Cachar     | 48  | 720000  | 7.20                  | 51  | 765000  | 7.650              |
| 7         | Charaideo  | 10  | 150000  | 1.50                  | 11  | 165000  | 1.650              |
| 8         | Chirang    | 5   | 75000   | 0.75                  | 5   | 75000   | 0.750              |
| 9         | Darrang    | 24  | 360000  | 3.60                  | 26  | 390000  | 3.900              |
| 10        | Dhemaji    | 24  | 360000  | 3.60                  | 26  | 390000  | 3.900              |
| 11        | Dhubri     | 18  | 270000  | 2.70                  | 19  | 285000  | 2.850              |
| 12        | Dibrugarh  | 56  | 840000  | 8.40                  | 58  | 870000  | 8.700              |
| 13        | Dima Hasao | 5   | 75000   | 0.75                  | 5   | 75000   | 0.750              |
| 14        | Goalpara   | 20  | 300000  | 3.00                  | 21  | 315000  | 3.150              |
| 15        | Golaghat   | 22  | 330000  | 3.30                  | 23  | 345000  | 3.450              |
| 16        | Hailakandi | 12  | 180000  | 1.80                  | 14  | 210000  | 2.100              |
| 17        | Нојаі      | 12  | 180000  | 1.80                  | 14  | 210000  | 2.100              |
| 18        | Jorhat     | 24  | 360000  | 3.60                  | 26  | 390000  | 3.900              |
| 19        | Kamrup M   | 20  | 300000  | 3.00                  | 22  | 330000  | 3.300              |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 20 | Kamrun D          | 25  | 535000    |       |        |             |         |
|----|-------------------|-----|-----------|-------|--------|-------------|---------|
| 20 | Kamrup R          | 35  | 525000    | 5.25  | 37     | 555000      | 5.550   |
| 21 | Karbi Anglong     | 5   | 75000     | 0.75  | 5      | 75000       | 0.750   |
| 22 | Karimganj         | 29  | 435000    | 4.35  | 31     | 465000      | 4.650   |
| 23 | Kokrajhar         | 10  | 150000    | 1.50  | 10     | 150000      | 1.500   |
| 24 | Lakhimpur         | 28  | 420000    | 4.20  | 31     | 465000      | 4.650   |
| 25 | Majuli            | 5   | 75000     | 0.75  | 6      | 90000       | 0.900   |
| 26 | Marigaon          | 18  | 270000    | 2.70  | 19     | 285000      | 2.850   |
| 27 | Nagaon            | 21  | 315000    | 3.15  | 22     | 330000      | 3.300   |
| 28 | Nalbari           | 20  | 300000    | 3.00  | 21     | 315000      | 3.150   |
| 29 | Sibsagar          | 20  | 300000    | 3.00  | 21     | 315000      | 3.150   |
| 30 | Sonitpur          | 29  | 435000    | 4.35  | 30     | 450000      | 4.500   |
| 31 | South Salmara     | 5   | 75000     | 0.75  | 6      | 90000       | 0.900   |
| 32 | Tinsukia          | 55  | 825000    | 8.25  | 58     | 870000      | 8.700   |
| 33 | Udalguri          | 5   | 75000     | 0.75  | 5      | 75000       | 0.750   |
| 34 | West KarbiAnglong | 5   | 75000     | 0.75  | 5      | 75000       | 0.750   |
|    | Total:            | 660 | 9900000.0 | 99.00 | 705.00 | 10575000.00 | 105.750 |

## Fixed Day Static Sterilization (FDSS): for male and female sterilization

All types of Female and male sterilization (LS, PPS, Minilap, NSV) are to be done regularly and routinely on Fixed Day Static services mode in the facilities where OT and trained and empanelled surgeons are available. "Fixed Day Static" approach in Sterilization Services is defined as "providing sterilization services in a health facility by trained providers posted in the same facility, on fixed days, throughout the year on a regular and routine manner" so that the demand for sterilization can be met in the district and state. Medical college, DH, FRU, SDCH, CHC, Models with functional OT and empanelled provider will function as static sterilization sites throughout the year. No charge should be claimed for different investigations / tests to be done by the acceptors of male and female sterilization and charges can be reimbursed under JSSK as per norms. No organizational money for sterilization will be provided in Fixed Day Static services in all Medical College/District Hospital/ SDCH/CHC/FRU/BPHCs etc. If medicine or surgical materials required (if not available in the institution), the same may be purchased from RKS/HMC fund and can be reimbursed under JSSK as per norms. Free referral and mobilization services are to be provided to the beneficiary from home to sites and after sterilization to home through ambulance of the institution and 102 Ambulance or Aadaroni services and Rs. 250/ case as drop back money is allocated. There should be two Fixed day in static mode in district hospital per week. For SDCH and CHC/FRU frequency of FDS should be one per week. For fixed day static, there is no lower limit but should not exceed 30 cases/ surgeon in a day. For all types of female sterilization (LS/PPS/Minilap/ Tubectomy under CS) and male sterilization, there is provision of compensation under Family Planning component in RoP/DPIP. The day and time of fixed day static services has to be notified and circulated in all Block PHC so that client can be mobilized for utilizing the services. All the blocks will continue to update the list of sterilization clients and take prior appointment from the static facilities for sterilization operations. This should happen throughout the year. The DFPC and counselor of the static sites have to coordinate this activity with the static facility in charge for regular service provision.



## ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: <a href="http://www.nhmassam.gov.in">www.nhmassam.gov.in</a>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

The accounts officials of the concerned health facility is responsible for payment of compensation money for fixed day static and camps after keeping all records of the acceptors. The district health society will release fund to the FDS and FDS static sites directly upon getting the request from the Addl. CM&HO (FW). The compensation money will be disbursed by the corresponding health institutions after keeping the required records. All payments should be made through electronic transfer.

# Site Equipme nt/ Supplies Staff

#### **Quality Parameters : Fixed Day Sterilization Services**

Ensuring quality of care in family planning is one of the core agenda of Government of India. List of empanelled surgeon for LS and Minilap/PPS/CS –Tubectomy and NSV has to be prepared separately and submit the same to the under signed using prescribed format quarterly. DQAC has to ensure that only empanelled surgeon provides the sterilization services as per specification of providers by GoI and Supreme Court. All the O&G specialists (PG and PG diploma) are by default Minilap/PPS provider/CS-tubectomy provider. No separate training is required for them for performing Minilap/PPS / Tubectomy. DQAC should take steps for empanelling such providers posted in their respected district and engage them for Minilap /PPS in the fixed day static sites.

Empanelment of provider is also critical to avoid legal issues and get indemnity coverage in case of litigation and covering the clients in FP indemnity scheme in case of death, failure and complications. **All PPIUCD providers also needs to empanelled by DQAC/DISC**.DQAC meeting has to held quarterly and minutes of the meeting has to be shared with the under signed without delay. DQAC to ensure that sterilization deaths, failure and complications are reported to DISC and measure taken for verification and escalation to SISC for compensation. All the high delivery sites must have quality circle for ensuring quality maternal, child and FP service delivery. A report in this regards has to be submitted to the undersigned. DQAC/DISC meeting has to hold quarterly and minutes have to share with the undersigned within 5days of the meeting.

Sterilization providers at private sectors also to be empanelled if they are doing sterilization services. DQAC should take steps to empanelled Pvt. Sterilization providers and accreditation of Pvt. Facilities for sterilization in their respective district. Refer facility assessment annexure in the **Standard and Quality Assurance in Sterilization Services** manual of GoI.



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

The Joint Director on receiving request letter from Addl. CM&HO (FW) regarding organizing the FDS, fund will be released (only for camps) to the Addl. CM&HO (FW) as per norms in advance to organize the camps. After completion of the camps, Additional CM&HO (FW) will submit the camp details to Joint Director of the district along with the detail expenditure (SOE & UC within 10 days or else the money will be shown as advance against his / her name. The record of beneficiaries must be available in the Institution where the camp is organized. The Addl. CM&HO (FW) will have to release 50% of camp money to the In-charge of the concerned health institutions through electronic transfer in advance to arrange the camp for mobilization of team from the District Head Quarter along with transportation for service providers team and DA as per entitlement of State Govt. norms, instruments, Oxygen cylinder with Flow meter, sterilized dressing materials, gowns and linens, consumables like sutures, gloves and portable Generator etc. This will be the responsibility of Addl. CM&HO (FW). All institutions should form quality circle for family planning and should undertake quality improvement measures after analyzing the gaps. The FP providers need to be oriented in quality assurance in family planning at district as a part of quality assurance programme.

Capacity building of all counselors (RMNCH, Nutrition, and ARSH) has been done in a state level workshop for multi skilling counseling. All counselors are trained in family planning counseling also. Their services must be used in family planning to increase service uptake and increasing awareness among public about family planning. Please ensure the proper distribution of MEC wheel and other contraceptive modules (OCP, MPA Injectable, PA IUCD, PPIUCD), IUCD card so that those can be utilized by counselors and providers. Capacity building of selected SN/ANM/LHV has to be done in FP counseling where counselor is not posted. Necessary arrangement for privacy in counseling to be made by the facility in charge with the available resources.

The following Documentations are a must to be maintained in proper form for all the sterilization cases

Consent Form-Annexure 1 Medical Record Checklist-Annexure 2 Sterilization Certificate-Annexure 3 Post operative discharge Card-Annexure 4



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম বাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity 2:

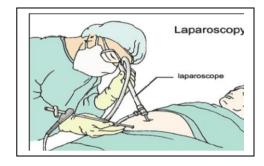
#### **Compensation for female sterilization**

FMR Code RCH 6. Sl. No: 42.2

Amount Approved :Rs. 2022-23=Rs. 1036.03 lakhs , 2023-24= Rs. 1072.86 lakhs

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,



| Compensation per Female sterilization |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Laparoscopic Sterilization/Minilap)  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head                                  | Amount in (Rs) |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acceptor                              | 2000           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motivator/ASHA                        | 300            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drugs and dressings                   | 100            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surgeon's Compensation                | 200            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anesthetist/Assisting MO(If any)      | 50             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staff Nurse/ANM                       | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |
| OT Technician/helper                  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clerks/documentation                  | 30             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refreshment                           | 20             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                         | 20             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                 | 2800           |  |  |  |  |  |

| Compensation per Post -Partum Sterilization (PPS) |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Head  | Amount in (Rs.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acceptor  | 3000            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motivator/ASHA                                    | 400             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drugs and dressings                               | 100             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surgeon's Compensation                            | 325             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anesthetist/Assisting MO(If any)                  | 75              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staff Nurse/ANM                                   | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |
| OT Technician/helper                              | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clerks/documentation                              | 0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refreshment                                       | 0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous/Cleaner                             | 0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 4000            |  |  |  |  |  |



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Amou      | Amount approved for Compensation for Female Sterilization (2022-23)                           |       |                          |                |                              |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|-------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SI.<br>No | Name of the activity ELA<br>Compensed<br>for Fem<br>Sterilizat                                |       | Unit<br>Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total amount   | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |  |  |  |
| 1         | Fund for Compensation of<br>Female sterilization <b>(LS)</b> @<br>2800/- FMR RCH6.SL No 42.2  | 22061 | 2800                     | 61,770,800.00  | 617.71                       |  |  |  |
| 2         | Fund for Compensation of<br>Female sterilization<br>(Minilap) @ 2800/- FMR<br>RCH6.SL No 42.2 | 1697  | 2800                     | 4,751,600.00   | 47.52                        |  |  |  |
| 3         | Fund for Compensation of<br>PPS @ 4000/- FMR RCH6.SL<br>No 42.2                               | 13841 | 4000                     | 55,364,000.00  | 553.64                       |  |  |  |
|           | Total   | 37599 | 9600                     | 121,886,400.00 | 1218.86                      |  |  |  |
|           | 85% of the fund   |       |                          |                | 1036.03                      |  |  |  |

| Amour     | Amount approved Compensation for Female Sterilization (2023-24)                              |       |              |                              |         |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|-------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| SI.<br>No | Name of the activityELAUnitCompensetationCostTfor Female(inSterilizationRs.)                 |       | Total amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |         |  |  |  |
| 1         | Fund for Compensation of<br>Female sterilization (LS)@<br>2800/- FMR. RCH SLno 42.2          | 23211 | 2800         | 64,990,800.00                | 649.91  |  |  |  |
| 2         | Fund for Compensation of<br>Female sterilization<br>(Minilap) @ 2800/- FMR.<br>RCH SLno 42.2 | 1697  | 2800         | 4,751,600.00                 | 47.52   |  |  |  |
| 3         | Fund for Compensation of<br>PPS @ 4000/- FMR. RCH<br>SLno 42.2                               | 14119 | 4000         | 56,476,000.00                | 564.76  |  |  |  |
|           | Total  | 39027 | 9600         | 126,218,400.00               | 1262.18 |  |  |  |
|           | 85% of the fund  |       |              |                              | 1072.86 |  |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

## **\*\*District wise ELA for Female Sterilization Compensation and budget details for the FY** 2022-2023 & 2023-2024

|     |                  | ELA & 85% Budget break-up for Female |                        |                    |                          |                    |                    | Total ELA                       | Total                                  |
|-----|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| SL  |                  | Sterilization 2022-23MinilapLSPPS    |                        |                    |                          |                    | for<br>Female      | Budget for                      |  |
| No. | District         | ELA<br>2022<br>-23                   | Budg<br>et in<br>Lakhs | ELA<br>2022-<br>23 | LS<br>Budget<br>in lakhs | ELA<br>2022-<br>23 | Budget<br>in Lakhs | Sterilizati<br>on (2022-<br>23) | Female<br>Sterilizatio<br>n (in Lakhs) |
| 1   | Bajali           | 10                                   | 0.23                   | 116                | 2.74                     | 137                | 4.64               | 263                             | 7.61                                   |
| 2   | Baksa            | 20                                   | 0.48                   | 576                | 13.71                    | 40                 | 1.36               | 636                             | 15.55                                  |
| 3   | Barpeta          | 68                                   | 1.62                   | 693                | 16.48                    | 823                | 27.98              | 1847                            | 46.08                                  |
| 4   | Biswanath        | 10                                   | 0.24                   | 818                | 19.47                    | 273                | 9.28               | 1101                            | 28.99                                  |
| 5   | Bongaigaon       | 39                                   | 0.93                   | 324                | 7.71                     | 471                | 16.01              | 834                             | 24.65                                  |
| 6   | Cachar           | 20                                   | 0.48                   | 1674               | 39.84                    | 1304               | 44.34              | 2998                            | 84.66                                  |
| 7   | Charaideo        | 10                                   | 0.24                   | 344                | 8.19                     | 81                 | 2.75               | 435                             | 11.18                                  |
| 8   | Chirang          | 10                                   | 0.24                   | 81                 | 1.93                     | 40                 | 1.36               | 131                             | 3.53                                   |
| 9   | Darrang          | 20                                   | 0.48                   | 809                | 19.25                    | 277                | 9.42               | 1106                            | 29.15                                  |
| 10  | Dhemaji          | 50                                   | 1.19                   | 809                | 19.25                    | 435                | 14.79              | 1294                            | 35.23                                  |
| 11  | Dhubri           | 30                                   | 0.71                   | 607                | 14.45                    | 356                | 12.10              | 993                             | 27.26                                  |
| 12  | Dibrugarh        | 150                                  | 3.57                   | 1860               | 44.27                    | 284                | 9.66               | 2294                            | 57.50                                  |
| 13  | Dima Hasao       | 60                                   | 1.43                   | 41                 | 0.98                     | 119                | 4.05               | 220                             | 6.46                                   |
| 14  | Goalpara         | 25                                   | 0.6                    | 680                | 16.18                    | 494                | 16.80              | 1199                            | 33.58                                  |
| 15  | Golaghat         | 60                                   | 1.43                   | 728                | 17.32                    | 585                | 19.89              | 1373                            | 38.64                                  |
| 16  | Hailakandi       | 25                                   | 0.6                    | 429                | 10.22                    | 119                | 4.05               | 573                             | 14.87                                  |
| 17  | Нојаі            | 35                                   | 0.83                   | 476                | 11.33                    | 278                | 9.45               | 789                             | 21.61                                  |
| 18  | Jorhat           | 30                                   | 0.71                   | 809                | 19.25                    | 348                | 11.83              | 1187                            | 31.79                                  |
| 19  | Kamrup M         | 170                                  | 4.05                   | 688                | 16.37                    | 2176               | 73.98              | 3034                            | 94.40                                  |
| 20  | Kamrup R         | 70                                   | 1.67                   | 1180               | 28.08                    | 553                | 18.80              | 1803                            | 48.55                                  |
| 21  | Karbi Anglong    | 150                                  | 3.57                   | 48                 | 1.14                     | 47                 | 1.60               | 245                             | 6.31                                   |
| 22  | Karimganj        | 40                                   | 0.95                   | 972                | 23.15                    | 356                | 12.10              | 1368                            | 36.20                                  |
| 23  | Kokrajhar        | 25                                   | 0.6                    | 324                | 7.71                     | 247                | 8.40               | 596                             | 16.71                                  |
| 24  | Lakhimpur        | 25                                   | 0.6                    | 995                | 23.68                    | 600                | 20.40              | 1620                            | 44.68                                  |
| 25  | Majuli           | 20                                   | 0.48                   | 178                | 4.23                     | 68                 | 2.31               | 266                             | 7.02                                   |
| 26  | Marigaon         | 25                                   | 0.6                    | 607                | 14.45                    | 277                | 9.42               | 909                             | 24.47                                  |
| 27  | Nagaon           | 150                                  | 3.57                   | 695                | 16.54                    | 1003               | 34.10              | 1848                            | 54.21                                  |
| 28  | Nalbari          | 105                                  | 2.5                    | 660                | 15.71                    | 645                | 21.93              | 1410                            | 40.14                                  |
| 29  | Sibsagar         | 35                                   | 0.83                   | 663                | 15.78                    | 198                | 6.73               | 896                             | 23.34                                  |
| 30  | Sonitpur         | 35                                   | 0.83                   | 961                | 22.87                    | 322                | 10.95              | 1318                            | 34.65                                  |
| 31  | South Salmara    | 20                                   | 0.48                   | 227                | 5.41                     | 92                 | 3.13               | 339                             | 9.02                                   |
| 32  | Tinsukia         | 70                                   | 1.67                   | 1860               | 44.27                    | 715                | 24.31              | 2645                            | 70.25                                  |
| 33  | Udalguri         | 30                                   | 0.71                   | 96                 | 2.29                     | 40                 | 1.36               | 166                             | 4.36                                   |
| 34  | WestkarbiAnglong | 55                                   | 1.31                   | 33                 | 0.78                     | 38                 | 1.29               | 126                             | 3.38                                   |
|     | Total:           | 1697                                 | 40.43                  | 22061              | 525.03                   | 13841              | 470.57             | 37862                           | 1036.03                                |

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|      |                      | EI                 |                       | -                  | t break-u<br>tion 2023 | p for Fem<br>-24 | ale                    | Total ELA<br>for                | Total<br>Budget for             |
|------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SL   | District             | Mir                | nilap                 | I                  | LS                     | PP               | S                      | Female                          | Female                          |
| No.  | LUISTRICT            | ELA<br>2023-<br>24 | Budget<br>in<br>Lakhs | ELA<br>2023-<br>24 | Budget<br>in lakhs     | ELA<br>2023-24   | Budge<br>t in<br>Lakhs | Sterilizati<br>on (2023-<br>24) | Sterilizatio<br>n (in<br>Lakhs) |
| 1    | Bajali               | 10                 | 0.23                  | 121                | 2.88                   | 130              | 4.42                   | 261                             | 7.53                            |
| 2    | Baksa                | 20                 | 0.48                  | 605                | 14.40                  | 41               | 1.39                   | 666                             | 16.27                           |
| 3    | Barpeta              | 68                 | 1.62                  | 729                | 17.35                  | 849              | 28.87                  | 1646                            | 47.84                           |
| 4    | Biswanath            | 10                 | 0.24                  | 859                | 20.45                  | 278              | 9.45                   | 1147                            | 30.14                           |
| 5    | Bongaigaon           | 39                 | 0.93                  | 341                | 8.12                   | 480              | 16.32                  | 860                             | 25.37                           |
| 6    | Cachar               | 20                 | 0.48                  | 1758               | 41.84                  | 1330             | 45.22                  | 3108                            | 87.54                           |
| 7    | Charaideo            | 10                 | 0.24                  | 361                | 8.59                   | 83               | 2.82                   | 454                             | 11.65                           |
| 8    | Chirang              | 10                 | 0.24                  | 86                 | 2.05                   | 41               | 1.39                   | 137                             | 3.68                            |
| 9    | Darrang              | 20                 | 0.48                  | 850                | 20.23                  | 283              | 9.62                   | 1153                            | 30.33                           |
| 10   | Dhemaji              | 50                 | 1.19                  | 850                | 20.23                  | 444              | 15.1                   | 1344                            | 36.52                           |
| 11   | Dhubri               | 30                 | 0.71                  | 637                | 15.16                  | 363              | 12.34                  | 1030                            | 28.21                           |
| 12   | Dibrugarh            | 150                | 3.57                  | 1953               | 46.48                  | 290              | 9.86                   | 2393                            | 59.91                           |
| 13   | Dima Hasao           | 60                 | 1.43                  | 43                 | 1.02                   | 121              | 4.11                   | 224                             | 6.56                            |
| 14   | Goalpara             | 25                 | 0.6                   | 714                | 16.99                  | 504              | 17.14                  | 1243                            | 34.73                           |
| 15   | Golaghat             | 60                 | 1.43                  | 764                | 18.18                  | 597              | 20.3                   | 1421                            | 39.91                           |
| 16   | Hailakandi           | 25                 | 0.6                   | 450                | 10.71                  | 121              | 4.11                   | 596                             | 15.42                           |
| 17   | Нојаі                | 35                 | 0.83                  | 450                | 10.71                  | 284              | 9.66                   | 769                             | 21.20                           |
| 18   | Jorhat               | 30                 | 0.71                  | 850                | 20.23                  | 355              | 12.07                  | 1235                            | 33.01                           |
| 19   | Kamrup M             | 170                | 4.05                  | 723                | 17.21                  | 2220             | 75.48                  | 3113                            | 96.74                           |
| 20   | Kamrup R             | 70                 | 1.67                  | 1239               | 29.50                  | 564              | 19.18                  | 1873                            | 50.35                           |
| 21   | Karbi<br>Anglong     | 150                | 3.55                  | 51                 | 1.21                   | 48               | 1.63                   | 249                             | 6.39                            |
| 22   | Karimganj            | 40                 | 0.95                  | 1021               | 24.30                  | 363              | 12.34                  | 1424                            | 37.59                           |
| 23   | Kokrajhar            | 25                 | 0.6                   | 340                | 8.09                   | 252              | 8.57                   | 617                             | 17.26                           |
| 24   | Lakhimpur            | 25                 | 0.6                   | 1045               | 24.87                  | 612              | 20.81                  | 1682                            | 46.28                           |
| 25   | Majuli               | 20                 | 0.48                  | 187                | 4.45                   | 69               | 2.35                   | 276                             | 7.28                            |
| 26   | Marigaon             | 25                 | 0.6                   | 638                | 15.19                  | 283              | 9.62                   | 946                             | 25.41                           |
| 27   | Nagaon               | 150                | 3.57                  | 730                | 17.38                  | 1023             | 34.78                  | 1903                            | 55.73                           |
| 28   | Nalbari              | 105                | 2.5                   | 693                | 16.49                  | 658              | 22.37                  | 1456                            | 41.36                           |
| 29   | Sibsagar             | 35                 | 0.83                  | 696                | 16.56                  | 202              | 6.87                   | 933                             | 24.26                           |
| 30   | Sonitpur             | 35                 | 0.83                  | 1009               | 24.01                  | 328              | 11.15                  | 1372                            | 35.99                           |
| 31   | South<br>Salmara     | 20                 | 0.48                  | 329                | 7.83                   | 94               | 3.2                    | 443                             | 11.51                           |
| 32   | Tinsukia             | 70                 | 1.67                  | 1953               | 46.48                  | 729              | 24.79                  | 2752                            | 72.94                           |
| 33   | Udalguri             | 30                 | 0.7                   | 101                | 2.40                   | 41               | 1.39                   | 172                             | 4.49                            |
| 34   | West<br>KarbiAnglong | 55                 | 1.3                   | 35                 | 0.83                   | 39               | 1.33                   | 129                             | 3.46                            |
| Tota | ıl:                  | 1697               | 40.39                 | 23211              | 552.42                 | 14119            | 480.05                 | 39027                           | 1072.86                         |



ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 3:

 $\triangleright$ 

Male Sterilization Fixed Day ServicesFMR Code. RCH 6.Sl. No 43.1Amount Approved:2022-23=Rs. 21.44 lakhs , 2023-24= Rs. 22.40 lakhsFund Alloted for NSV2022-23=Rs. 12.16 lakhs , 2023-24= Rs. 12.16 lakhsOwner of the Activities->At State HQ: SPO(FP)

> At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,



At Block : BPM, BCM,
 The Male Sterilization FDS will be organized by Addl. CM&HO (FW) in all FDS sites. NSV trained empanelled surgeon of the district will only conduct the surgeries. The camp will be organized in health institutions like FRU, SDCH, CHC BPHC etc.. Model Hospitals under the BPHC to be used for Fixed Day camps as the model hospitals have better

infrastructure. In the Health Institution where NSV camps will be held, they have to register

cases along with pre-operative preparation vice checking pulse, BP, Hemoglobin, Blood sugar (random) and Urine for sugar and protein and also systemic examination. To get the camp benefit minimum 20 NSV are to be performed. The discharge slip for NSV is to be given to all acceptors after counseling. In cases of less number of cases Rs. 500.00/ case may be used to meet the cost of surgeon's mobility etc. Rs. 250/ case will be transportation of clients to facilities and dropping back to the home. The certificate of vasectomy will be provided after 3 months after the operation after negative semen test.

#### Break up of FDS organizational money: male sterilization:

| Sl.<br>No. | Heads  | Camp Management<br>for NSV Camps (in Rs.) |
|------------|--|---|
| 1          | Transportation for service provider team               | 3,000.00                                  |
| 2          | DA of service provider as per State Govt. norms        | 1,000.00                                  |
| 3          | Transportation / POL for acceptors                     | 4,500.00                                  |
| 4          | Lunch / Snacks for the team of Health care             | 3,000.00                                  |
| 5          | Sterilized dressing, Gloves, medicine, oxygen Cylinder | 2,000.00                                  |
| 6          | Camp arrangement, IEC and contingency                  | 2,500.00                                  |
|            | Total for One Camp                                     | 16,000.00                                 |

|         | Amount approved for Male Sterilization Fixed day Services |   |                    |                       |              |                           |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Year    | SI.<br>No   | Name of the activity  | No.of Fixed<br>Day | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total amount | Total amount<br>(In lakh) |  |  |  |
| 2022-23 | 1   | Fund for Male<br>sterilization Fixed Day<br>Services @ 16000/fixed<br>day | 76                 | 16000                 | 12160000.00  | 12.16                     |  |  |  |
| 2023-24 | 2   |   | 76                 | 16000                 | 12160000.00  | 12.16                     |  |  |  |

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### District wise ELA for Male Sterilization FDS and Budget details for FY 2022-2023& 2023-2024.

|       |                   | Budget 2                 | 022-23     | Budget        | Budget 2023-24 |  |  |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| SL    | District          | ELA for Fixed Total Fund |            | ELA for Fixed | Total Fund for |  |  |
| No.   |                   | day camps                | for camps  | day camps     | camps          |  |  |
|       |                   | 2022-23                  | (in Lakhs) | 2023-24       | (in Lakhs)     |  |  |
| 1     | Bajali            | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 2     | Baksa             | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 3     | Barpeta           | 5                        | 0.80       | 5             | 0.80           |  |  |
| 4     | Biswanath         | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 5     | Bongaigaon        | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 6     | Cachar            | 11                       | 1.76       | 11            | 1.76           |  |  |
| 7     | Charaideo         | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 8     | Chirang           | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 9     | Darrang           | 2                        | 0.32       | 2             | 0.32           |  |  |
| 10    | Dhemaji           | 2                        | 0.32       | 2             | 0.32           |  |  |
| 11    | Dhubri            | 3                        | 0.48       | 3             | 0.48           |  |  |
| 12    | Dibrugarh         | 9                        | 1.44       | 9             | 1.44           |  |  |
| 13    | Dima Hasao        | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 14    | Goalpara          | 4                        | 0.64       | 4             | 0.64           |  |  |
| 15    | Golaghat          | 3                        | 0.48       | 3             | 0.48           |  |  |
| 16    | Hailakandi        | 3                        | 0.48       | 3             | 0.48           |  |  |
| 17    | Нојаі             | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 18    | Jorhat            | 3                        | 0.48       | 3             | 0.48           |  |  |
| 19    | Kamrup M          | 1                        | 0.16       | 1             | 0.16           |  |  |
| 20    | Kamrup R          | 3                        | 0.48       | 3             | 0.48           |  |  |
| 21    | Karbi Anglong     | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 22    | Karimganj         | 2                        | 0.32       | 2             | 0.32           |  |  |
| 23    | Kokrajhar         | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 24    | Lakhimpur         | 3                        | 0.48       | 3             | 0.48           |  |  |
| 25    | Majuli            | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 26    | Marigaon          | 1                        | 0.16       | 1             | 0.16           |  |  |
| 27    | Nagaon            | 2                        | 0.32       | 2             | 0.32           |  |  |
| 28    | Nalbari           | 2                        | 0.32       | 2             | 0.32           |  |  |
| 29    | Sibsagar          | 2                        | 0.32       | 2             | 0.32           |  |  |
| 30    | Sonitpur          | 3                        | 0.48       | 3             | 0.48           |  |  |
| 31    | South Salmara     | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 32    | Tinsukia          | 12                       | 1.92       | 12            | 1.92           |  |  |
| 33    | Udalguri          | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| 34    | West KarbiAnglong | 0                        | 0.00       | 0             | 0.00           |  |  |
| Dist  | rict Total        | 76                       | 12.16      | 76            | 12.16          |  |  |
| State | e Budget          |                          | 0.03       |               | 1.29           |  |  |
|       | l Budget          |                          | 12.19      |               | 13.45          |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

## N.B.:

|  | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |                                  |
|--|---------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Total fund Approved                    | 21.44   | 22.40   |                                  |
| Total fund alloted (District & State ) | 12.19   | 13.45   |                                  |
| Balance fund available                 | 9.25    | 8.95    | Shifted to FMR<br>code RCH 6- 44 |

## Activity 4:

### **Compensation for Male sterilization**

FMR Code RCH6. Sl.No 43.2

Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs. 122.72 lakhs , 2023-24= Rs. 128.80 lakhs

Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

| Compensation per Male sterilization |             |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Head                                | Amount (Rs) |  |  |  |  |
| Acceptor                            | 3000        |  |  |  |  |
| Motivator/ASHA                      | 400         |  |  |  |  |
| Drugs and dressings                 | 50          |  |  |  |  |
| Surgeon's Compensation              | 400         |  |  |  |  |
| Anesthetist/Assisting MO(If any)    | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| Staff Nurse/ANM                     | 40          |  |  |  |  |
| OT Technician/helper                | 40          |  |  |  |  |
| Clerks/documentation                | 30          |  |  |  |  |
| Refreshment                         | 20          |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous/Cleaner               | 20          |  |  |  |  |
| Total                               | 4000        |  |  |  |  |

| Year        | Sl. No | Name of the activity    | No.of NSV | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount<br>(in Rs) | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|-------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2022-23     | 1      | Male Sterilization      | 2310      | 4000.00               | 9240000                    | 92.40                        |
| 2023-24     | 2      | Compensation<br>@4000/- | 2355      | 4000.00               | 9420000                    | 94.20                        |
| Grand Total |        |                         |           |                       | 18660000                   | 186.60                       |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### District wise ELA for Male Sterilization Compensation under MPV

|           | District           | wise ELA for                | Male Sterilizati                | on comper      | isation und                     |                                 |                |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|           |                    |                             | 2022-23                         |                | Tatal                           | 2023-24                         |                |
| SL<br>No. | District           | Total<br>ELA for<br>2022-23 | Compensat<br>ion NSV@<br>4000/- | Rs in<br>Lakhs | Total<br>ELA for<br>2023-<br>24 | Compensati<br>on NSV@<br>4000/- | Rs in<br>Lakhs |
| 1         | Bajali             | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 2         | Baksa              | 20                          | 80000                           | 0.80           | 20                              | 80000                           | 0.80           |
| 3         | Barpeta            | 150                         | 600000                          | 6.00           | 150                             | 600000                          | 6.00           |
| 4         | Biswanath          | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 5         | Bongaigaon         | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 6         | Cachar             | 300                         | 1200000                         | 12.00          | 300                             | 1200000                         | 12.00          |
| 7         | Charaideo          | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 8         | Chirang            | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 9         | Darrang            | 80                          | 320000                          | 3.20           | 80                              | 320000                          | 3.20           |
| 10        | Dhemaji            | 50                          | 200000                          | 2.00           | 50                              | 200000                          | 2.00           |
| 11        | Dhubri             | 60                          | 240000                          | 2.40           | 60                              | 240000                          | 2.40           |
| 12        | Dibrugarh          | 225                         | 900000                          | 9.00           | 225                             | 900000                          | 9.00           |
| 13        | Dima Hasao         | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 14        | Goalpara           | 100                         | 400000                          | 4.00           | 100                             | 400000                          | 4.00           |
| 15        | Golaghat           | 82                          | 328000                          | 3.28           | 82                              | 328000                          | 3.28           |
| 16        | Hailakandi         | 50                          | 200000                          | 2.00           | 60                              | 240000                          | 2.40           |
| 17        | Hojai              | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 18        | Jorhat             | 120                         | 480000                          | 4.80           | 120                             | 480000                          | 4.80           |
| 19        | Kamrup M           | 50                          | 200000                          | 2.00           | 50                              | 200000                          | 2.00           |
| 20        | Kamrup R           | 153                         | 612000                          | 6.12           | 153                             | 612000                          | 6.12           |
| 21        | Karbi Anglong      | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 22        | Karimganj          | 50                          | 200000                          | 2.00           | 50                              | 200000                          | 2.00           |
| 23        | Kokrajhar          | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 24        | Lakhimpur          | 50                          | 200000                          | 2.00           | 60                              | 240000                          | 2.40           |
| 25        | Majuli             | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 26        | Marigaon           | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 20                              | 80000                           | 0.80           |
| 27        | Nagaon             | 80                          | 320000                          | 3.20           | 80                              | 320000                          | 3.20           |
| 28        | Nalbari            | 50                          | 200000                          | 2.00           | 60                              | 240000                          | 2.40           |
| 29        | Sibsagar           | 50                          | 200000                          | 2.00           | 50                              | 200000                          | 2.00           |
| 30        | Sonitpur           | 110                         | 440000                          | 4.40           | 110                             | 440000                          | 4.40           |
| 31        | South Salmara      | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 32        | Tinsukia           | 340                         | 1360000                         | 13.60          | 345                             | 1380000                         | 13.80          |
| 33        | Udalguri           | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| 34        | West KarbiAnglong  | 10                          | 40000                           | 0.40           | 10                              | 40000                           | 0.40           |
| D         | istrict Allocation | 2310                        | 9240000                         | 92.40          | 2355                            | 9420000                         | 94.20          |
|           | State Allocation   |                             |                                 | 30.32          |                                 |                                 | 34.6           |
|           | Total              |                             |                                 | 122.72         |                                 |                                 | 128.80         |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### **Certificate of Sterilization:**

- <u>Female Sterilization</u> Issued one month after the surgery or after the first menstrual period, whichever is earlier
- <u>Male Sterilization</u>
  Issued only after three months once the semen examination shows no sperm
- Certificate **can be delayed till 6 months** if the semen shows sperm after 3 months of semen examination but even if after 6 months semen shows sperms then the certificate should not be issued.
- Client should acknowledge 'received' on the duplicate copy before receiving the original copy.

#### <u>Activity: 5</u> Drop back scheme for sterilization clients

FMR Code: RCH 6 .Sl. no. 42.3

Amount Approved :

2022-23=Rs.65.80lakhs,

## 2023-24= Rs. 68.29lakhs

Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP) / PE(Referral. Service)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

Traditionally 108 and Adaroni ambulance is being used for transportation of sterilization client from home to hospital and to home after sterilization. To boost the mobilization, Rs 250.00/ case can be utilized for transportation of cases to FDS sites and to home. This is applicable is case of static FDS sites and FDS sites. District should circulate this information amongst blocks for better utilization of the services and fund. **The cost has to be remitted under DBT to the beneficiary account.20% of the fund is released to district and rest 80 % will be released to 102/108 services to provide free referral services to the beneficiaries.**The 102/108 service provider will have to submit the copy of the list of beneficiaries transported by the I/C of FDS.

| year    | Name of the activity                            | Quantity | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|---------|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 2022-23 | Drop back Facility for<br>Sterilization Clients | 26321    | 250.00                | 1316050.00      | 13.17                        |
| 2023-24 |   | 27127    | 250.00                | 1365850         | 13.70                        |





Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|            | Fund fo                 | r Drop back Facilit                               | y for Sterilization  | Clients(2022-23)                                      |          |
|------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|----------|
| SI.<br>No. | Name of the<br>District | Target Drop Back<br>Scheme 22-23<br>(Rounded Off) | Fund required for<br>Serilization Clients<br>@250/- per Client | Allocation for the<br>districts (20% of the<br>total) | In lakhs |
| 1          | Bajali                  | 185   | 46250  | 9250  | 0.09     |
| 2          | Baksa                   | 445   | 111250   | 22250   | 0.22     |
| 3          | Barpeta                 | 1108  | 277000   | 55400   | 0.55     |
| 4          | Biswanath               | 771   | 192750   | 38550   | 0.39     |
| 5          | Bongaigaon              | 584   | 146000   | 29200   | 0.29     |
| 6          | Cachar                  | 2099  | 524750   | 104950  | 1.05     |
| 7          | Charaideo               | 305   | 76250  | 15250   | 0.15     |
| 8          | Chirang                 | 92  | 23000  | 4600  | 0.05     |
| 9          | Darrang                 | 774   | 193500   | 38700   | 0.39     |
| 10         | Dhemaji                 | 906   | 226500   | 45300   | 0.45     |
| 11         | Dhubri                  | 695   | 173750   | 34750   | 0.35     |
| 12         | Dibrugarh               | 1606  | 401500   | 80300   | 0.80     |
| 13         | Dima Hasao              | 154   | 38500  | 7700  | 0.08     |
| 14         | Goalpara                | 839   | 209750   | 41950   | 0.42     |
| 15         | Golaghat                | 961   | 240250   | 48050   | 0.48     |
| 16         | Hailakandi              | 401   | 100250   | 20050   | 0.20     |
| 17         | Нојаі                   | 552   | 138000   | 27600   | 0.28     |
| 18         | Jorhat                  | 831   | 207750   | 41550   | 0.42     |
| 19         | Kamrup                  | 2124  | 531000   | 106200  | 1.06     |
| 20         | Kamrup (M)              | 1262  | 315500   | 63100   | 0.63     |
| 21         | Karbi Anglong           | 172   | 43000  | 8600  | 0.09     |
| 22         | Karimganj               | 958   | 239500   | 47900   | 0.48     |
| 23         | Kokrajhar               | 417   | 104250   | 20850   | 0.21     |
| 24         | Lakhimpur               | 1134  | 283500   | 56700   | 0.57     |
| 25         | Majuli                  | 186   | 46500  | 9300  | 0.09     |
| 26         | Marigaon                | 636   | 159000   | 31800   | 0.32     |
| 27         | Nagaon                  | 1294  | 323500   | 64700   | 0.65     |
| 28         | Nalbari                 | 987   | 246750   | 49350   | 0.49     |
| 29         | Sibsagar                | 627   | 156750   | 31350   | 0.31     |
| 30         | Sonitpur                | 923   | 230750   | 46150   | 0.46     |
| 31         | South Salmara           | 237   | 59250  | 11850   | 0.12     |
| 32         | Tinsukia                | 1852  | 463000   | 92600   | 0.93     |
| 33         | Udalguri                | 116   | 29000  | 5800  | 0.06     |
| 34         | West<br>KarbiAnglong    | 88  | 22000  | 4400  | 0.04     |
| Dis        | strict Allocation       | 26321   | 6580250  | 1316050   | 13.17    |
|            | tate Allocation         |   |  |   | 52.63    |
|            | Total                   |   |  |   | 65.80    |

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|            | Fund for                | r Drop back Facility                              | for Sterilization Cl   | ients (2023-24)                                       |          |
|------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|----------|
| SI.<br>No. | Name of the<br>District | Target Drop Back<br>Scheme 23-24<br>(Rounded Off) | Fund required for<br>Serilization Clients<br>@250/- per Client | Allocation for the<br>districts (20% of the<br>total) | In lakhs |
| 1          | Bajali                  | 190   | 47500  | 9500  | 0.10     |
| 2          | Baksa                   | 466   | 116500   | 23300   | 0.23     |
| 3          | Barpeta                 | 1145  | 286250   | 57250   | 0.57     |
| 4          | Biswanath               | 803   | 200750   | 40150   | 0.40     |
| 5          | Bongaigaon              | 602   | 150500   | 30100   | 0.30     |
| 6          | Cachar                  | 2176  | 544000   | 108800  | 1.09     |
| 7          | Charaideo               | 318   | 79500  | 15900   | 0.16     |
| 8          | Chirang                 | 96  | 24000  | 4800  | 0.05     |
| 9          | Darrang                 | 807   | 201750   | 40350   | 0.40     |
| 10         | Dhemaji                 | 941   | 235250   | 47050   | 0.47     |
| 11         | Dhubri                  | 721   | 180250   | 36050   | 0.36     |
| 12         | Dibrugarh               | 1675  | 418750   | 83750   | 0.84     |
| 13         | Dima Hasao              | 157   | 39250  | 7850  | 0.08     |
| 14         | Goalpara                | 870   | 217500   | 43500   | 0.44     |
| 15         | Golaghat                | 995   | 248750   | 49750   | 0.50     |
| 16         | Hailakandi              | 417   | 104250   | 20850   | 0.21     |
| 17         | Нојаі                   | 538   | 134500   | 26900   | 0.27     |
| 18         | Jorhat                  | 865   | 216250   | 43250   | 0.43     |
| 19         | Kamrup                  | 2179  | 544750   | 108950  | 1.09     |
| 20         | Kamrup (M)              | 1311  | 327750   | 65550   | 0.66     |
| 21         | Karbi Anglong           | 174   | 43500  | 8700  | 0.09     |
| 22         | Karimganj               | 997   | 249250   | 49850   | 0.50     |
| 23         | Kokrajhar               | 432   | 108000   | 21600   | 0.22     |
| 24         | Lakhimpur               | 1177  | 294250   | 58850   | 0.59     |
| 25         | Majuli                  | 193   | 48250  | 9650  | 0.10     |
| 26         | Marigaon                | 662   | 165500   | 33100   | 0.33     |
| 27         | Nagaon                  | 1332  | 333000   | 66600   | 0.67     |
| 28         | Nalbari                 | 1019  | 254750   | 50950   | 0.51     |
| 29         | Sibsagar                | 653   | 163250   | 32650   | 0.33     |
| 30         | Sonitpur                | 960   | 240000   | 48000   | 0.48     |
| 31         | South Salmara           | 310   | 77500  | 15500   | 0.16     |
| 32         | Tinsukia                | 1926  | 481500   | 96300   | 0.96     |
| 33         | Udalguri                | 120   | 30000  | 6000  | 0.06     |
| 34         | West<br>KarbiAnglong    | 90  | 22500  | 4500  | 0.05     |
| Di         | strict Allocation       | 27127   | 6781750  | 1365850   | 13.70    |
| S          | tate Allocation         |   |  |   | 54.59    |
|            | Total                   |   |  |   | 68.29    |



ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম বাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 6:

<u>IUCD Fixed Day Services</u> <u>FMR CODE.RCH.6 Sl. No .44.1</u> Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs. 19.60 lakhs , 2023-24= Rs. 19.90 lakhs. Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM

> At Block : BPM, BCM

All institutions where trained providers are available, IUCD services must be offered regularly and routinely throughout the year, on the basis of eligibility of providers and clients. Proper counseling of all cases of IUCD acceptor are very essential for ensuring long term usage of the method. All FDS sites and static sites must provide regular IUCD services throughout the year. In case of 30 IUCD cases in a day in FDS sites the organizational cost Rs.5000.00 will be utilized as follows for mobilization, IEC snacks etc. All acceptor are to be registered in the IUCD register and their follow up has to be done as per standard and protocol. Follow up register has to be maintained in the facility. Cases of IUCD removal has to registered in follow up register and same has to report in HMIS. All cases of IUCD removal, the clients has to be counseled for other suitable method. **IUCD card has to be provided to all cases.** All cases of institutional delivery are to be counseled for post -partum family Planning methods and newer method of contraceptive like Chaya and Inj. MPA to space pregnancies adequately.The IUCD fixed day services have been allotted to all the Districts.The FDS sites may be chosen to cater to the needs of the clients belonging to those areas.

|           | Fund for IUCD Fixed Day Services |   |   |                   |  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|           |                                  |   | 2022-23   |                   |  | 2022-23   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| SL<br>No. | District                         | No. of<br>fix day<br>Services<br>(30<br>cases<br>per IUCD<br>FDS) | Budget @<br>5000 /-<br>per Fixed<br>Day<br>Service. | Budget<br>in Lakh | No. of<br>fix day<br>Services<br>(30<br>cases<br>per<br>IUCD<br>FDS) | Budget @<br>5000 /-<br>per Fixed<br>Day<br>Service. | Budget<br>in Lakh |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | Bajali                           | 3   | 15000   | 0.15              | 3  | 15000   | 0.15              |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | Baksa                            | 12  | 60000   | 0.60              | 12   | 60000   | 0.60              |  |  |  |  |
| 3         | Barpeta                          | 30  | 150000  | 1.50              | 30   | 150000  | 1.50              |  |  |  |  |
| 4         | Biswanath                        | 2   | 10000   | 0.10              | 2  | 10000   | 0.10              |  |  |  |  |
| 5         | Bongaigaon                       | 5   | 25000   | 0.25              | 5  | 25000   | 0.25              |  |  |  |  |
| 6         | Cachar                           | 40  | 200000  | 2.00              | 40   | 200000  | 2.00              |  |  |  |  |
| 7         | Charaideo                        | 6   | 30000   | 0.30              | 6  | 30000   | 0.30              |  |  |  |  |
| 8         | Chirang                          | 3   | 15000   | 0.15              | 3  | 15000   | 0.15              |  |  |  |  |

#### Budget for IUCD FDS:-



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 9  | Darrang              | 40  | 200000  | 2.00  | 40  | 200000  | 2.00  |
|----|----------------------|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|
| 10 | Dhemaji              | 10  | 50000   | 0.50  | 10  | 50000   | 0.50  |
| 11 | Dhubri               | 50  | 250000  | 2.50  | 50  | 250000  | 2.50  |
| 12 | Dibrugarh            | 10  | 50000   | 0.50  | 10  | 50000   | 0.50  |
| 13 | Dima Hasao           | 3   | 15000   | 0.15  | 3   | 15000   | 0.15  |
| 14 | Goalpara             | 40  | 200000  | 2.00  | 40  | 200000  | 2.00  |
| 15 | Golaghat             | 25  | 125000  | 1.25  | 25  | 125000  | 1.25  |
| 16 | Hailakandi           | 30  | 150000  | 1.50  | 30  | 150000  | 1.50  |
| 17 | Нојаі                | 3   | 15000   | 0.15  | 3   | 15000   | 0.15  |
| 18 | Jorhat               | 25  | 125000  | 1.25  | 25  | 125000  | 1.25  |
| 19 | Kamrup               | 30  | 150000  | 1.50  | 30  | 150000  | 1.50  |
| 20 | Kamrup (M)           | 5   | 25000   | 0.25  | 5   | 25000   | 0.25  |
| 21 | Karbi Anglong        | 5   | 25000   | 0.25  | 5   | 25000   | 0.25  |
| 22 | Karimganj            | 27  | 135000  | 1.35  | 27  | 135000  | 1.35  |
| 23 | Kokrajhar            | 6   | 30000   | 0.30  | 6   | 30000   | 0.30  |
| 24 | Lakhimpur            | 12  | 60000   | 0.60  | 12  | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 25 | Majuli               | 2   | 10000   | 0.10  | 2   | 10000   | 0.10  |
| 26 | Marigaon             | 10  | 50000   | 0.50  | 10  | 50000   | 0.50  |
| 27 | Nagaon               | 20  | 100000  | 1.00  | 20  | 100000  | 1.00  |
| 28 | Nalbari              | 20  | 100000  | 1.00  | 20  | 100000  | 1.00  |
| 29 | Sibsagar             | 23  | 115000  | 1.15  | 23  | 115000  | 1.15  |
| 30 | Sonitpur             | 34  | 170000  | 1.70  | 34  | 170000  | 1.70  |
| 31 | South Salmara        | 8   | 40000   | 0.40  | 8   | 40000   | 0.40  |
| 32 | Tinsukia             | 25  | 125000  | 1.25  | 25  | 125000  | 1.25  |
| 33 | Udalguri             | 10  | 50000   | 0.50  | 10  | 50000   | 0.50  |
| 34 | West<br>KarbiAnglong | 3   | 15000   | 0.15  | 3   | 15000   | 0.15  |
|    | Total                | 577 | 2885000 | 28.85 | 577 | 2885000 | 28.85 |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity -7

Compensation to beneficiary for IUCD Insertion at Health facilities including fixed day services at SHC & PHC & SC

FMR Code. RCH 6. Sl.No . 44.2

Amount Approved: 2022-23=Rs. 11.35 lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 11.97 lakhs

Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

|         | Incentive for IUCD Beneficiary/ Refreshment |                             |  |                             |                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year    | Sl. No                                      | Name of the activity        | Expected<br>no.s of<br>IUCD<br>insertion | Unit<br>Cost<br>(in<br>Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In<br>lakh) |  |  |  |  |
| 2022-23 | 1   | Fund for Incentive for IUCD | 56,750                                   | 20                          | 1135000         | 11.35                           |  |  |  |  |
| 2023-24 | 2   | beneficiries @ 20/-         | 59,850                                   | 20                          | 1197000         | 11.97                           |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | Total                       |  |                             | 2,332,000.00    | 23.3                            |  |  |  |  |

|           | Compensation for IUCD (Refreshment for IUCD Benificeries) |                    |   |                   |                                      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|           |   |                    | 2022-23                                 |                   | 2023-24                              |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| SL<br>No. | District  | ELA for<br>2022-23 | Budget @<br>20/- for per<br>Beneficiary | Budget<br>in Lakh | ELA<br>(Round<br>off) for<br>2023-24 | Budget @<br>20/- for<br>per<br>Beneficiary | Budget in<br>Lakh |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | Bajali  | 500                | 10000                                   | 0.10              | 550                                  | 11000                                      | 0.11              |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | Baksa   | 1900               | 38000                                   | 0.38              | 2000                                 | 40000                                      | 0.40              |  |  |  |  |
| 3         | Barpeta   | 2700               | 54000                                   | 0.64              | 2750                                 | 55000                                      | 0.55              |  |  |  |  |
| 4         | Biswanath   | 150                | 3000                                    | 0.03              | 150                                  | 3000                                       | 0.03              |  |  |  |  |
| 5         | Bongaigaon  | 1200               | 24000                                   | 0.24              | 1250                                 | 25000                                      | 0.25              |  |  |  |  |
| 6         | Cachar  | 3300               | 66000                                   | 0.66              | 3400                                 | 68000                                      | 0.68              |  |  |  |  |
| 7         | Charaideo   | 1300               | 26000                                   | 0.26              | 1400                                 | 28000                                      | 0.28              |  |  |  |  |
| 8         | Chirang   | 600                | 12000                                   | 0.12              | 650                                  | 13000                                      | 0.13              |  |  |  |  |
| 9         | Darrang   | 1900               | 38000                                   | 0.38              | 2000                                 | 40000                                      | 0.40              |  |  |  |  |
| 10        | Dhemaji   | 1050               | 21000                                   | 0.21              | 1100                                 | 22000                                      | 0.22              |  |  |  |  |
| 11        | Dhubri  | 6600               | 132000                                  | 1.32              | 6900                                 | 138000                                     | 1.38              |  |  |  |  |
| 12        | Dibrugarh   | 1000               | 20000                                   | 0.20              | 1100                                 | 22000                                      | 0.22              |  |  |  |  |
| 13        | Dima Hasao  | 200                | 4000                                    | 0.04              | 250                                  | 5000                                       | 0.05              |  |  |  |  |
| 14        | Goalpara  | 8500               | 170000                                  | 1.70              | 8800                                 | 176000                                     | 1.76              |  |  |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 45 | Calastat          |       |         | 0.43  |       | 12000   | 0.42  |
|----|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| 15 | Golaghat          | 550   | 11000   | 0.11  | 600   | 12000   | 0.12  |
| 16 | Hailakandi        | 3300  | 66000   | 0.66  | 3450  | 69000   | 0.69  |
| 17 | Нојаі             | 250   | 5000    | 0.05  | 300   | 6000    | 0.06  |
| 18 | Jorhat            | 400   | 8000    | 0.08  | 450   | 9000    | 0.09  |
| 19 | Kamrup            | 3700  | 74000   | 0.74  | 3900  | 78000   | 0.78  |
| 20 | Kamrup (M)        | 200   | 4000    | 0.04  | 250   | 5000    | 0.05  |
| 21 | Karbi Anglong     | 900   | 18000   | 0.18  | 1000  | 20000   | 0.20  |
| 22 | Karimganj         | 2700  | 54000   | 0.54  | 2800  | 56000   | 0.56  |
| 23 | Kokrajhar         | 900   | 18000   | 0.18  | 1000  | 20000   | 0.20  |
| 24 | Lakhimpur         | 1200  | 24000   | 0.24  | 1300  | 26000   | 0.26  |
| 25 | Majuli            | 150   | 3000    | 0.03  | 200   | 4000    | 0.04  |
| 26 | Marigaon          | 1200  | 24000   | 0.24  | 1250  | 25000   | 0.25  |
| 27 | Nagaon            | 2300  | 46000   | 0.46  | 2400  | 48000   | 0.48  |
| 28 | Nalbari           | 2300  | 46000   | 0.46  | 2400  | 48000   | 0.48  |
| 29 | Sibsagar          | 300   | 6000    | 0.06  | 350   | 7000    | 0.07  |
| 30 | Sonitpur          | 700   | 14000   | 0.14  | 800   | 16000   | 0.16  |
| 31 | South Salmara     | 500   | 10000   | 0.10  | 550   | 11000   | 0.11  |
| 32 | Tinsukia          | 2000  | 40000   | 0.40  | 2100  | 42000   | 0.42  |
| 33 | Udalguri          | 1300  | 26000   | 0.26  | 1400  | 28000   | 0.28  |
| 34 | West KarbiAnglong | 1000  | 20000   | 0.20  | 1050  | 21000   | 0.21  |
|    | Total             | 56250 | 1125000 | 11.35 | 59300 | 1186000 | 11.86 |

**Note:** As the compensesion benefit is very minimaum , hance all cases of IUCD acceptors are to be provided Sweet / Fruit Jiuce of Rs 20/ per benificeries in all the FDS sites and Static sites as well.



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity 8:

PPIUCD Services: Compensation to beneficiary FMR Code: RCH 6. SL.No 44.3 Amount Approved : 2022-23=Rs. 288.96 lakhs , 2023-24= Rs. 294.75 lakhs Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM
- At Block : BPM, BCM,

| Comp   | Compensation for PPIUCD Services           |                  |                       |                 |                              |                            |  |  |  |
|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sl. No | Name of the activity                       | ELA<br>(2022-23) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) | 90% of<br>fund(In<br>lakh) |  |  |  |
| 1      | Fund for<br>Compensation to                | 107022           | 300.00                | 32,106,600.00   | 321.066                      | 288.96                     |  |  |  |
|        | beneficiary@Rs<br>300/PPIUCD<br>insertion) | ELA<br>(2023-24) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) | 90% of<br>fund(In<br>lakh) |  |  |  |
| 2      | FMR:1.2.2.2.2                              | 109165           | 300.00                | 32,749,500.00   | 327.495                      | 294.75                     |  |  |  |

PPIUCD must be inserted to all motivated and well counseled women within 48hours of normal delivery. In case of caesarian delivery it can be inserted before closer of the uterine wall. PPIUCD must be inserted by **trained andempanelled** providers in PPIUCD using PPIUCD insertion forceps. Quality assurance in PPIUCD/IUCD services must be strictly made through strengthening institutional quality improvement circles. Strict infection prevention precaution and clinical criteria must be followed and proper counseling must be done during ANC and before insertion. IUCD card must be provided to all acceptors.Rs. 300.00/ Insertion to be provided to each PPIUCD acceptors for incidental cost and travel cost upto two follow up visits. This amount may be transferred to the beneficiary account through PFMS along with the JSY payment. It must be ensure that a beneficiary of PPIUCD gets the incentive for PPIUCD along with the JSY payment. Proper recording and reporting must be done.1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> follow up of cases to be done at 45 days and 90 days respectively and data must be recorded.No cash payment to be done. Confirmation of insertion to be done by labour room in charge/ MO of the facility for availing the compensation.**It must be ensured that there is no discrepancy in the Physical and financial performance.** 



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|           |                      |                            | PPIU                                 |                         |                            | TIVE                                |                         |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |                      |                            | 2022-23                              |                         |                            | 2023-24                             |                         |
| SL<br>No. | District             | Total ELA<br>(2022-<br>23) | Amount<br>in Rs 300<br>(2022-<br>23) | 90% of<br>total<br>fund | Total ELA<br>(2023-<br>24) | Amount<br>in Rs300<br>(2023-<br>24) | 90% of<br>total<br>fund |
| 1         | Bajali               | 976                        | 292800                               | 2.64                    | 995                        | 298500                              | 2.69                    |
| 2         | Baksa                | 1510                       | 453000                               | 4.08                    | 1540                       | 462000                              | 4.16                    |
| 3         | Barpeta              | 5871                       | 1761300                              | 15.84                   | 5989                       | 1796700                             | 16.17                   |
| 4         | Biswanath            | 2044                       | 613200                               | 5.52                    | 2085                       | 625500                              | 5.63                    |
| 5         | Bongaigaon           | 2714                       | 814200                               | 7.33                    | 2769                       | 830700                              | 7.48                    |
| 6         | Cachar               | 8258                       | 2477400                              | 22.29                   | 8422                       | 2526600                             | 22.75                   |
| 7         | Charaideo            | 758                        | 227400                               | 2.04                    | 774                        | 232200                              | 2.09                    |
| 8         | Chirang              | 1220                       | 366000                               | 3.29                    | 1245                       | 373500                              | 3.36                    |
| 9         | Darrang              | 3820                       | 1146000                              | 10.32                   | 3897                       | 1169100                             | 10.52                   |
| 10        | Dhemaji              | 2989                       | 896700                               | 8.07                    | 3049                       | 914700                              | 8.23                    |
| 11        | Dhubri               | 4555                       | 1366500                              | 12.3                    | 4646                       | 1393800                             | 12.55                   |
| 12        | Dibrugarh            | 4790                       | 1437000                              | 12.93                   | 4886                       | 1465800                             | 13.19                   |
| 13        | Dima Hasao           | 484                        | 145200                               | 1.31                    | 494                        | 148200                              | 1.33                    |
| 14        | Goalpara             | 5057                       | 1517100                              | 13.65                   | 5158                       | 1547400                             | 13.93                   |
| 15        | Golaghat             | 2754                       | 826200                               | 7.43                    | 2810                       | 843000                              | 7.59                    |
| 16        | Hailakandi           | 2510                       | 753000                               | 6.78                    | 2560                       | 768000                              | 6.91                    |
| 17        | Hojai                | 2925                       | 877500                               | 7.9                     | 2983                       | 894900                              | 8.05                    |
| 18        | Jorhat               | 2910                       | 873000                               | 7.86                    | 2968                       | 890400                              | 8.01                    |
| 19        | Kamrup M             | 4393                       | 1317900                              | 11.86                   | 4481                       | 1344300                             | 12.10                   |
| 20        | Kamrup R             | 5943                       | 1782900                              | 16.05                   | 6062                       | 1818600                             | 16.37                   |
| 21        | Karbi Anglong        | 2030                       | 609000                               | 5.48                    | 2071                       | 621300                              | 5.59                    |
| 22        | Karimganj            | 4295                       | 1288500                              | 11.6                    | 4381                       | 1314300                             | 11.83                   |
| 23        | Kokrajhar            | 2909                       | 872700                               | 7.86                    | 2967                       | 890100                              | 8.01                    |
| 24        | Lakhimpur            | 3759                       | 1127700                              | 10.15                   | 3834                       | 1150200                             | 10.35                   |
| 25        | Majuli               | 381                        | 114300                               | 1.03                    | 389                        | 116700                              | 1.05                    |
| 26        | Marigaon             | 2990                       | 897000                               | 8.07                    | 3050                       | 915000                              | 8.24                    |
| 27        | Nagaon               | 8128                       | 2438400                              | 21.94                   | 8290                       | 2487000                             | 22.38                   |
| 28        | Nalbari              | 2590                       | 777000                               | 6.99                    | 2642                       | 792600                              | 7.13                    |
| 29        | Sibsagar             | 1779                       | 533700                               | 4.81                    | 1814                       | 544200                              | 4.90                    |
| 30        | Sonitpur             | 4423                       | 1326900                              | 11.94                   | 4512                       | 1353600                             | 12.18                   |
| 31        | South Salmara        | 1014                       | 304200                               | 2.74                    | 1034                       | 310200                              | 2.79                    |
| 32        | Tinsukia             | 4185                       | 1255500                              | 11.3                    | 4269                       | 1280700                             | 11.53                   |
| 33        | Udalguri             | 1262                       | 378600                               | 3.41                    | 1287                       | 386100                              | 3.47                    |
| 34        | West<br>KarbiAnglong | 796                        | 238800                               | 2.15                    | 812                        | 243600                              | 2.19                    |
|           | Total:               | 107022                     | 32106600                             | 288.96                  | 109165                     | 32749500                            | 294.75                  |



ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity :9

Incentive to Providers for PP IUCD services FMR Code. RCH 6. SL. NO: 186.2

Amount Approved : 2022-23=Rs.160.53lakhs,

2023-24= Rs. 163.75lakhs

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,

### > At Block : BPM, BCM,

All providers of PPIUCD are eligible for claim of Rs. 150.00/ PPIUCD insertion. The PPIUCD register and IUCD counter folder has to be checked for confirming the same. Proper cash book has to be maintained. The claimed amount for the provider beneficiary must be cleared by the institution on monthly basis or soon after service delivery.

| Sl.<br>No | Name of the<br>activity                       | ELA (2022-<br>23) | Unit Cost (in<br>Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total amount<br>(In lakh) |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1         | Fund for                                      | 107022            | 150                   | 16,053,300.00   | 160.53                    |
|           | Compensation to<br>provider @Rs<br>150/PAIUCD | ELA (2023-<br>24) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total amount<br>(In lakh) |
| 2         | insertion)                                    | 109165            | 150                   | 16,374,750.00   | 163.75                    |

| SL<br>No. | District   | INCENTIVE for PPIUCD PROVIDER            |                                     |                    |  |                                     |                    |  |
|-----------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
|           |            | 2022-23                                  |                                     |                    |  | 2023-24                             |                    |  |
|           |            | EIA PPIUCD<br>(80% of the<br>total ELA ) | Amount in<br>Rs @150/-<br>(2022-23) | Amount<br>in lakhs | EIA PPIUCD<br>(80% of the<br>total ELA)<br>(2023-24) | Amount in<br>Rs.@150/-<br>(2023-24) | Amount<br>in lakhs |  |
| 1         | Bajali     | 976                                      | 146400                              | 1.46               | 998  | 149700                              | 1.50               |  |
| 2         | Baksa      | 1510                                     | 226500                              | 2.26               | 1540   | 231000                              | 2.31               |  |
| 3         | Barpeta    | 5871                                     | 880650                              | 8.81               | 5986   | 897900                              | 8.98               |  |
| 4         | Biswanath  | 2044                                     | 306600                              | 3.07               | 2085   | 312750                              | 3.13               |  |
| 5         | Bongaigaon | 2714                                     | 407100                              | 4.07               | 2769   | 415350                              | 4.15               |  |
| 6         | Cachar     | 8258                                     | 1238700                             | 12.39              | 8422   | 1263300                             | 12.63              |  |
| 7         | Charaideo  | 758                                      | 113700                              | 1.13               | 774  | 116100                              | 1.16               |  |
| 8         | Chirang    | 1220                                     | 183000                              | 1.83               | 1245   | 186750                              | 1.87               |  |
| 9         | Darrang    | 3820                                     | 573000                              | 5.73               | 3897   | 584550                              | 5.85               |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 10 | Dhemaji              | 2989   | 448350   | 4.48   | 3049   | 457350   | 4.57   |
|----|----------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| 11 | Dhubri               | 4555   | 683250   | 6.83   | 4646   | 696900   | 6.97   |
| 12 | Dibrugarh            | 4790   | 718500   | 7.19   | 4886   | 732900   | 7.33   |
| 13 | Dima Hasao           | 484    | 72600    | 0.72   | 494    | 74100    | 0.74   |
| 14 | Goalpara             | 5057   | 758550   | 7.59   | 5158   | 773700   | 7.74   |
| 15 | Golaghat             | 2754   | 413100   | 4.13   | 2810   | 421500   | 4.22   |
| 16 | Hailakandi           | 2510   | 376500   | 3.77   | 2560   | 384000   | 3.84   |
| 17 | Hojai                | 2925   | 438750   | 4.39   | 2983   | 447450   | 4.47   |
| 18 | Jorhat               | 2910   | 436500   | 4.37   | 2968   | 445200   | 4.45   |
| 19 | Kamrup M             | 4393   | 658950   | 6.59   | 4481   | 672150   | 6.72   |
| 20 | Kamrup R             | 5943   | 891450   | 8.91   | 6062   | 909300   | 9.09   |
| 21 | Karbi Anglong        | 2030   | 304500   | 3.05   | 2071   | 310650   | 3.11   |
| 22 | Karimganj            | 4295   | 644250   | 6.44   | 4381   | 657150   | 6.57   |
| 23 | Kokrajhar            | 2909   | 436350   | 4.36   | 2967   | 445050   | 4.45   |
| 24 | Lakhimpur            | 3759   | 563850   | 5.64   | 3834   | 575100   | 5.75   |
| 25 | Majuli               | 381    | 57150    | 0.57   | 389    | 58350    | 0.58   |
| 26 | Marigaon             | 2990   | 448500   | 4.49   | 3050   | 457500   | 4.58   |
| 27 | Nagaon               | 8128   | 1219200  | 12.19  | 8290   | 1243500  | 12.44  |
| 28 | Nalbari              | 2590   | 388500   | 3.89   | 2642   | 396300   | 3.96   |
| 29 | Sibsagar             | 1779   | 266850   | 2.67   | 1814   | 272100   | 2.72   |
| 30 | Sonitpur             | 4423   | 663450   | 6.63   | 4512   | 676800   | 6.77   |
| 31 | South Salmara        | 1014   | 152100   | 1.52   | 1034   | 155100   | 1.55   |
| 32 | Tinsukia             | 4185   | 627750   | 6.28   | 4269   | 640350   | 6.40   |
| 33 | Udalguri             | 1262   | 189300   | 1.89   | 1287   | 193050   | 1.93   |
| 34 | West<br>KarbiAnglong | 796    | 119400   | 1.19   | 812    | 121800   | 1.22   |
|    | Total:               | 107022 | 16053300 | 160.53 | 109165 | 16374750 | 163.74 |

#### Activity 10:

ASHA incentives for accompanying clients for PPIUCD insertion to the health Facility FMR Code. RCH 6. Sl. No 44.5 Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs. 160.52lakhs,

2023-24= Rs. 163.75 lakhs.

**Owner of the Activities-**

- > At State HQ: SPO(FP), SCM
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

ASHA should identify and enlist clients for PPIUCD services regularly throughout the year. All cases of pregnancy should be counseled regularly for accepting PPIUCD and ASHA should accompany them to the facility during delivery and also facilitate the process of PPIUCD through MO/SN/ANM. She will continue to follow up the acceptors for continuation of the services and report any side effect and referral of such cases to the facility.ASHA compensation should be done at BPHC level. Physical and financial performance should match. Confirmation of PPIUCD insertion has to be done from L/R or MO I/C.



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Compensation for PPIUCD ASHA Incentive (for 34 dist.) |   |        |                       |                 |                              |  |  |
|---|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| YEAR  | Name of the activity  | ELA    | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |  |  |
| 2022-23   | Fund for ASHA<br>Incentive @Rs<br>150/PPIUCD<br>insertion)<br>FMR:3.1.1.2.4 | 107022 | 150.00                | 16,053,300.00   | 160.52                       |  |  |
| 2023-24   |   | 109165 | 150.00                | 16,374,750.00   | 163.75                       |  |  |

|           | District      | Fund for ASHA Incentive PPIUCD insertion          |                                     |                    |   |                                     |                    |  |
|-----------|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| SL<br>No. |               |   | 2022-23                             |                    | 2023-24   |                                     |                    |  |
|           |               | EIA<br>PPIUCD<br>(80% of<br>the<br>total<br>ELA ) | Amount in<br>Rs @150/-<br>(2022-23) | Amount in<br>lakhs | EIA<br>PPIUCD<br>(80% of<br>the<br>total<br>ELA)<br>(2023-<br>24) | Amount in<br>Rs.@150/-<br>(2023-24) | Amount<br>in lakhs |  |
| 1         | Bajali        | 976   | 146400                              | 1.46               | 998   | 149700                              | 1.50               |  |
| 2         | Baksa         | 1510  | 226500                              | 2.26               | 1540  | 231000                              | 2.31               |  |
| 3         | Barpeta       | 5871  | 880650                              | 8.81               | 5986  | 897900                              | 8.98               |  |
| 4         | Biswanath     | 2044  | 306600                              | 3.07               | 2085  | 312750                              | 3.13               |  |
| 5         | Bongaigaon    | 2714  | 407100                              | 4.07               | 2769  | 415350                              | 4.15               |  |
| 6         | Cachar        | 8258  | 1238700                             | 12.39              | 8422  | 1263300                             | 12.63              |  |
| 7         | Charaideo     | 758   | 113700                              | 1.13               | 774   | 116100                              | 1.16               |  |
| 8         | Chirang       | 1220  | 183000                              | 1.83               | 1245  | 186750                              | 1.87               |  |
| 9         | Darrang       | 3820  | 573000                              | 5.73               | 3897  | 584550                              | 5.85               |  |
| 10        | Dhemaji       | 2989  | 448350                              | 4.48               | 3049  | 457350                              | 4.57               |  |
| 11        | Dhubri        | 4555  | 683250                              | 6.83               | 4646  | 696900                              | 6.97               |  |
| 12        | Dibrugarh     | 4790  | 718500                              | 7.19               | 4886  | 732900                              | 7.33               |  |
| 13        | Dima Hasao    | 484   | 72600                               | 0.72               | 494   | 74100                               | 0.74               |  |
| 14        | Goalpara      | 5057  | 758550                              | 7.59               | 5158  | 773700                              | 7.74               |  |
| 15        | Golaghat      | 2754  | 413100                              | 4.13               | 2810  | 421500                              | 4.22               |  |
| 16        | Hailakandi    | 2510  | 376500                              | 3.77               | 2560  | 384000                              | 3.84               |  |
| 17        | Нојаі         | 2925  | 438750                              | 4.39               | 2983  | 447450                              | 4.47               |  |
| 18        | Jorhat        | 2910  | 436500                              | 4.37               | 2968  | 445200                              | 4.45               |  |
| 19        | Kamrup M      | 4393  | 658950                              | 6.59               | 4481  | 672150                              | 6.72               |  |
| 20        | Kamrup R      | 5943  | 891450                              | 8.91               | 6062  | 909300                              | 9.09               |  |
| 21        | Karbi Anglong | 2030  | 304500                              | 3.05               | 2071  | 310650                              | 3.11               |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 22 | Karimganj         | 4295   | 644250   | 6.44   | 4381   | 657150   | 6.57   |
|----|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| 23 | Kokrajhar         | 2909   | 436350   | 4.36   | 2967   | 445050   | 4.45   |
| 24 | Lakhimpur         | 3759   | 563850   | 5.64   | 3834   | 575100   | 5.75   |
| 25 | Majuli            | 381    | 57150    | 0.57   | 389    | 58350    | 0.58   |
| 26 | Marigaon          | 2990   | 448500   | 4.49   | 3050   | 457500   | 4.58   |
| 27 | Nagaon            | 8128   | 1219200  | 12.19  | 8290   | 1243500  | 12.44  |
| 28 | Nalbari           | 2590   | 388500   | 3.89   | 2642   | 396300   | 3.96   |
| 29 | Sibsagar          | 1779   | 266850   | 2.67   | 1814   | 272100   | 2.72   |
| 30 | Sonitpur          | 4423   | 663450   | 6.63   | 4512   | 676800   | 6.77   |
| 31 | South Salmara     | 1014   | 152100   | 1.52   | 1034   | 155100   | 1.55   |
| 32 | Tinsukia          | 4185   | 627750   | 6.28   | 4269   | 640350   | 6.40   |
| 33 | Udalguri          | 1262   | 189300   | 1.89   | 1287   | 193050   | 1.93   |
| 34 | West KarbiAnglong | 796    | 119400   | 1.19   | 812    | 121800   | 1.22   |
|    | Total:            | 107022 | 16053300 | 160.53 | 108167 | 16225050 | 163.75 |

### Activity 11:

PAIUCD Services: Compensation to beneficiary

FMR Code.RCH 6 Sl. no 44.4

### Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs. 43.27lakhs , 2023-24= Rs. 51.86lakhs

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

IUCD can be inserted after abortion and MTP as per clinical protocol up to 12 days in case of surgical MTP. Medical eligibility criteria must be followed and all MTP clients must be counseled before IUCD insertion. The services must be offered by trained providers as per MEC. Rs. 300.00/ Insertion to be provided to each PAIUCD acceptors for incidental cost and travel cost up to two follow up visits. Payment should be done through DBT mode to the beneficiary account. No cash payment to be done.Confirmation of insertion to be done by labor room in charge/ MO of the facility for availing the compensation.**It must be ensured that there is no discrepancy in the Physical and financial performance.** 

| SI.<br>No | Name of the<br>activity                   | ELA (2022-<br>23) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1         | Fund for                                  | 14424             | 300                   | 4,327,200.00    | 43.27                        |
|           | Compensation<br>to ASHA @Rs<br>150/PAIUCD | ELA (2023-24)     | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total amount    | Total amount<br>(In lakh)    |
| 2         | insertion)                                | 17285             | 300                   | 5,185,500.00    | 51.86                        |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### **PAIUCD Services: Compensation to beneficiary**

| SI<br>no | District             | Total ELA<br>of<br>(Round<br>off)<br>2022-23 | Beneficiary<br>incentive per<br>Case@ 300/-<br>(2022-23) | In Lakhs<br>(Round<br>off)<br>(2022-23) | Total ELA<br>of (Round<br>off)<br>2023-24 | Beneficiary<br>incentive<br>per Case@<br>300/-(2023-<br>24) | In Lakhs<br>(Round<br>off)<br>(2023-<br>24) |
|----------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1        | Bajali               | 80   | 24000  | 0.24                                    | 60  | 18000   | 0.18  |
| 2        | Baksa                | 545  | 163500   | 1.64                                    | 653                                       | 195900  | 1.96  |
| 3        | Barpeta              | 475  | 142500   | 1.43                                    | 606                                       | 181800  | 1.82  |
| 4        | Biswanath            | 118  | 35400  | 0.35                                    | 142                                       | 42600   | 0.43  |
| 5        | Bongaigaon           | 603  | 180900   | 1.81                                    | 723                                       | 216900  | 2.17  |
| 6        | Cachar               | 313  | 93900  | 0.94                                    | 375                                       | 112500  | 1.12  |
| 7        | Charaideo            | 103  | 30900  | 0.31                                    | 123                                       | 36900   | 0.37  |
| 8        | Chirang              | 391  | 117300   | 1.17                                    | 469                                       | 140700  | 1.41  |
| 9        | Darrang              | 1218   | 365400   | 3.65                                    | 1461                                      | 438300  | 4.38  |
| 10       | Dhemaji              | 959  | 287700   | 2.88                                    | 1150                                      | 345000  | 3.45  |
| 11       | Dhubri               | 724  | 217200   | 2.17                                    | 869                                       | 260700  | 2.61  |
| 12       | Dibrugarh            | 421  | 126300   | 1.26                                    | 505                                       | 151500  | 1.51  |
| 13       | Dima Hasao           | 84   | 25200  | 0.25                                    | 101                                       | 30300   | 0.30  |
| 14       | Goalpara             | 1061   | 318300   | 3.18                                    | 1273                                      | 381900  | 3.82  |
| 15       | Golaghat             | 154  | 46200  | 0.46                                    | 185                                       | 55500   | 0.56  |
| 16       | Hailakandi           | 149  | 44700  | 0.45                                    | 178                                       | 53400   | 0.53  |
| 17       | Hojai                | 141  | 42300  | 0.42                                    | 169                                       | 50700   | 0.51  |
| 18       | Jorhat               | 127  | 38100  | 0.38                                    | 152                                       | 45600   | 0.46  |
| 19       | Kamrup M             | 206  | 61800  | 0.62                                    | 248                                       | 74400   | 0.74  |
| 20       | Kamrup R             | 664  | 199200   | 2.00                                    | 797                                       | 239100  | 2.39  |
| 21       | Karbi Anglong        | 376  | 112800   | 1.13                                    | 451                                       | 135300  | 1.35  |
| 22       | Karimganj            | 251  | 75300  | 0.75                                    | 302                                       | 90600   | 0.90  |
| 23       | Kokrajhar            | 442  | 132600   | 1.33                                    | 530                                       | 159000  | 1.59  |
| 24       | Lakhimpur            | 886  | 265800   | 2.66                                    | 1063                                      | 318900  | 3.19  |
| 25       | Majuli               | 108  | 32400  | 0.32                                    | 130                                       | 39000   | 0.39  |
| 26       | Marigaon             | 471  | 141300   | 1.41                                    | 565                                       | 169500  | 1.70  |
| 27       | Nagaon               | 949  | 284700   | 2.85                                    | 1139                                      | 341700  | 3.42  |
| 28       | Nalbari              | 692  | 207600   | 2.08                                    | 830                                       | 249000  | 2.49  |
| 29       | Sibsagar             | 210  | 63000  | 0.63                                    | 252                                       | 75600   | 0.76  |
| 30       | Sonitpur             | 427  | 128100   | 1.28                                    | 513                                       | 153900  | 1.54  |
| 31       | South Salmara        | 17   | 5100   | 0.05                                    | 0   | 0   | 0.00  |
| 32       | Tinsukia             | 718  | 215400   | 2.15                                    | 861                                       | 258300  | 2.58  |
| 33       | Udalguri             | 240  | 72000  | 0.72                                    | 288                                       | 86400   | 0.86  |
| 34       | West<br>KarbiAnglong | 101  | 30300  | 0.30                                    | 122                                       | 36600   | 0.37  |
|          | State Total          | 14424  | 4327200  | 43.27                                   | 17225                                     | 5185500   | 51.86                                       |

ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM kia Commercial Complex Scingger Path Christianhasti G S. Road Guwaha

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Activity 12:

### ASHA incentive for accompanying clients for PAIUCD insertion

FMR Code. RCH6 . SlNo . 44.6

Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs. 21.64lakhs,2023-24= Rs. 25.93lakhs..

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP),,SCM
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

All cases of spontaneous /surgical abortions has to be counseled for post abortion IUCD by the ASHA and mobilize such cases to the facilities for accepting the PAIUCD services for which she gets Rs.150 per client. ASHA must accompany the client to the facility and IUCD card/ Certificate of MO is accepted as proof for releasing incentives. Follow up and referral of cases in case of any side effect is the responsibility of the ASHA. The benefit is not available for medical method of abortion

| SI.<br>No | Name of the activity                      | ELA (2022-<br>23) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1         | Fund for                                  | 14424             | 150                   | 2,163,600.00    | 21.636                       |
|           | Compensation<br>to ASHA @Rs<br>150/PAIUCD | ELA (2023-<br>24) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total amount    | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
| 2         | insertion)                                | 17285             | 150                   | 2,592,750.00    | 25.9275                      |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| SI<br>no | District             | Total ELA of<br>2022-23<br>(Assuming<br>25 % Of<br>total<br>abortion<br>cases ) | Provider<br>incentive<br>per Case@<br>150/-<br>(2022-23) | In Lakhs<br>(Round<br>off)<br>(2022-<br>23) | Total ELA of<br>2023-<br>24(Assuming<br>25 % Of total<br>abortion<br>cases ) | Provider<br>incentive<br>per Case@<br>150/-<br>(2023-24) | In Lakhs<br>(Round<br>off)<br>(2023-24) |
|----------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| 1        | Bajali               | 80  | 12000  | 0.12  | 60   | 9000   | 0.09                                    |
| 2        | Baksa                | 545   | 81750  | 0.82  | 653  | 97950  | 0.98                                    |
| 3        | Barpeta              | 475   | 71250  | 0.71  | 606  | 90900  | 0.91                                    |
| 4        | Biswanath            | 118   | 17700  | 0.18  | 142  | 21300  | 0.21                                    |
| 5        | Bongaigaon           | 603   | 90450  | 0.90  | 723  | 108450   | 1.08                                    |
| 6        | Cachar               | 313   | 46950  | 0.47  | 375  | 56250  | 0.56                                    |
| 7        | Charaideo            | 103   | 15450  | 0.15  | 123  | 18450  | 0.18                                    |
| 8        | Chirang              | 391   | 58650  | 0.59  | 469  | 70350  | 0.70                                    |
| 9        | Darrang              | 1218  | 182700   | 1.83  | 1461   | 219150   | 2.19                                    |
| 10       | Dhemaji              | 959   | 143850   | 1.44  | 1150   | 172500   | 1.73                                    |
| 11       | Dhubri               | 724   | 108600   | 1.09  | 869  | 130350   | 1.30                                    |
| 12       | Dibrugarh            | 421   | 63150  | 0.63  | 505  | 75750  | 0.76                                    |
| 13       | Dima Hasao           | 84  | 12600  | 0.13  | 101  | 15150  | 0.15                                    |
| 14       | Goalpara             | 1061  | 159150   | 1.59  | 1273   | 190950   | 1.91                                    |
| 15       | Golaghat             | 154   | 23100  | 0.23  | 185  | 27750  | 0.28                                    |
| 16       | Hailakandi           | 149   | 22350  | 0.22  | 178  | 26700  | 0.27                                    |
| 17       | Hojai                | 141   | 21150  | 0.21  | 169  | 25350  | 0.25                                    |
| 18       | Jorhat               | 127   | 19050  | 0.19  | 152  | 22800  | 0.23                                    |
| 19       | Kamrup M             | 206   | 30900  | 0.31  | 248  | 37200  | 0.37                                    |
| 20       | Kamrup R             | 664   | 99600  | 0.99  | 797  | 119550   | 1.20                                    |
| 21       | Karbi Anglong        | 376   | 56400  | 0.56  | 451  | 67650  | 0.68                                    |
| 22       | Karimganj            | 251   | 37650  | 0.38  | 302  | 45300  | 0.45                                    |
| 23       | Kokrajhar            | 442   | 66300  | 0.66  | 530  | 79500  | 0.80                                    |
| 24       | Lakhimpur            | 886   | 132900   | 1.33  | 1063   | 159450   | 1.59                                    |
| 25       | Majuli               | 108   | 16200  | 0.16  | 130  | 19500  | 0.20                                    |
| 26       | Marigaon             | 471   | 70650  | 0.71  | 565  | 84750  | 0.85                                    |
| 27       | Nagaon               | 949   | 142350   | 1.42  | 1139   | 170850   | 1.71                                    |
| 28       | Nalbari              | 692   | 103800   | 1.04  | 830  | 124500   | 1.25                                    |
| 29       | Sibsagar             | 210   | 31500  | 0.32  | 252  | 37800  | 0.38                                    |
| 30       | Sonitpur             | 427   | 64050  | 0.64  | 513  | 76950  | 0.77                                    |
| 31       | South Salmara        | 17  | 2550   | 0.03  | 0  | 0  | 0.00                                    |
| 32       | Tinsukia             | 718   | 107700   | 1.08  | 861  | 129150   | 1.29                                    |
| 33       | Udalguri             | 240   | 36000  | 0.36  | 288  | 43200  | 0.43                                    |
| 34       | West<br>KarbiAnglong | 101   | 15150  | 0.15  | 122  | 18300  | 0.18                                    |
|          | State Total          | 14424   | 2163600  | 21.64                                       | 17285  | 2592750  | 25.93                                   |

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity :13

Incentive to Providers for PA IUCD services @ 150/- per insertion

FMR Code. RCH 6 .Sl. No 186.3

Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs.21.64lakhs , 2023-24= Rs. 25.93lakh

Owner of the Activities-

At State HQ: SPO(FP),

- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

PAIUCD providers are also eligible for Rs 150.00/ PAIUCD insertion. Check the IUCD /MTP register, IUCD card for confirmation of the same. Proper cash book has to be maintained. The claimed amount for the provider beneficiary must be cleared by the institution on monthly basis or sooner after service delivery.

| SI.<br>No | Name of the<br>activity            | ELA (2022-<br>23) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1         | Fund for                           | 14424             | 150                   | 2,163,600.00    | 21.64                        |
|           | Compensation<br>to provider<br>@Rs | ELA (2022-<br>23) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total amount    | Total amount<br>(In lakh)    |
| 2         | 150/PAIUCD<br>insertion)           | 17285             | 150                   | 2,592,750.00    | 25.93                        |

| SI no | District   | Total ELA of<br>2022-23<br>(Assuming<br>25 % Of<br>total<br>abortion<br>cases ) | Provider<br>incentive<br>per Case@<br>150/-<br>(2022-23) | In<br>Lakhs<br>(Round<br>off)<br>(2022-<br>23) | Total ELA of<br>2023-<br>24(Assuming<br>25 % Of total<br>abortion<br>cases ) | Provider<br>incentive<br>per Case@<br>150/-<br>(2023-24) | In Lakhs<br>(Round<br>off)<br>(2023-<br>24) |
|-------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1     | Bajali     | 80  | 12000  | 0.12   | 60   | 9000   | 0.09  |
| 2     | Baksa      | 545   | 81750  | 0.82   | 653  | 97950  | 0.98  |
| 3     | Barpeta    | 475   | 71250  | 0.71   | 606  | 90900  | 0.91  |
| 4     | Biswanath  | 118   | 17700  | 0.18   | 142  | 21300  | 0.21  |
| 5     | Bongaigaon | 603   | 90450  | 0.9  | 723  | 108450   | 1.08  |
| 6     | Cachar     | 313   | 46950  | 0.47   | 375  | 56250  | 0.56  |
| 7     | Charaideo  | 103   | 15450  | 0.15   | 123  | 18450  | 0.18  |
| 8     | Chirang    | 391   | 58650  | 0.59   | 469  | 70350  | 0.70  |
| 9     | Darrang    | 1218  | 182700   | 1.83   | 1461   | 219150   | 2.19  |
| 10    | Dhemaji    | 959   | 143850   | 1.44   | 1150   | 172500   | 1.73  |
| 11    | Dhubri     | 724   | 108600   | 1.09   | 869  | 130350   | 1.30  |
| 12    | Dibrugarh  | 421   | 63150  | 0.63   | 505  | 75750  | 0.76  |
| 13    | Dima Hasao | 84  | 12600  | 0.13   | 101  | 15150  | 0.15  |
| 14    | Goalpara   | 1061  | 159150   | 1.59   | 1273   | 190950   | 1.91  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 45 |                      |       |         |       |       | 07770   |       |
|----|----------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| 15 | Golaghat             | 154   | 23100   | 0.23  | 185   | 27750   | 0.28  |
| 16 | Hailakandi           | 149   | 22350   | 0.22  | 178   | 26700   | 0.27  |
| 17 | Hojai                | 141   | 21150   | 0.21  | 169   | 25350   | 0.25  |
| 18 | Jorhat               | 127   | 19050   | 0.19  | 152   | 22800   | 0.23  |
| 19 | Kamrup M             | 206   | 30900   | 0.31  | 248   | 37200   | 0.37  |
| 20 | Kamrup R             | 664   | 99600   | 0.99  | 797   | 119550  | 1.20  |
| 21 | Karbi<br>Anglong     | 376   | 56400   | 0.56  | 451   | 67650   | 0.68  |
| 22 | Karimganj            | 251   | 37650   | 0.38  | 302   | 45300   | 0.45  |
| 23 | Kokrajhar            | 442   | 66300   | 0.66  | 530   | 79500   | 0.80  |
| 24 | Lakhimpur            | 886   | 132900  | 1.33  | 1063  | 159450  | 1.59  |
| 25 | Majuli               | 108   | 16200   | 0.16  | 130   | 19500   | 0.20  |
| 26 | Marigaon             | 471   | 70650   | 0.71  | 565   | 84750   | 0.85  |
| 27 | Nagaon               | 949   | 142350  | 1.42  | 1139  | 170850  | 1.71  |
| 28 | Nalbari              | 692   | 103800  | 1.04  | 830   | 124500  | 1.25  |
| 29 | Sibsagar             | 210   | 31500   | 0.32  | 252   | 37800   | 0.38  |
| 30 | Sonitpur             | 427   | 64050   | 0.64  | 513   | 76950   | 0.77  |
| 31 | South<br>Salmara     | 17    | 2550    | 0.03  | 0     | 0       | 0.00  |
| 32 | Tinsukia             | 718   | 107700  | 1.08  | 861   | 129150  | 1.29  |
| 33 | Udalguri             | 240   | 36000   | 0.36  | 288   | 43200   | 0.43  |
| 34 | West<br>KarbiAnglong | 101   | 15150   | 0.15  | 122   | 18300   | 0.18  |
| S  | tate Total           | 14424 | 2163600 | 21.64 | 17285 | 2592750 | 25.93 |

### Activity 14:

Injectable Contraceptives: Compensation to beneficiary FMR Code. RCH 6 . Sl.No 45.1 Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs.85.46 lakhs 2023-24=Rs.94.66 lakhs Owner of the Activities-> At State HQ: SPO(FP)

- At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- At Block : BPM, BCM,

The new Contraceptives programme -Injectable contraceptive (under Antara

(Chaya) has been rolled out up to Sub center level in one go. Counseling of clients is very essential and pertinent in MPA inj. All providers have to be trained in the counseling part of MPA inj.The 1<sup>st</sup> dose of Inj MPA must be provided after thorough screening and counseling by a MPA trained medical officer. Subsequent doses may be offered by trained Ayush/CHO/SN/ANM. The client information has to be recorded in MPA register and all clients must be provided with MPA card. The follow up of clients is very critical for continuing the service. For each dose of Antara, the beneficiary will get an incentive of Rs. 100/-



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Year    | Sl. No | Name of the activity          | Total no.s<br>of Dose | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount<br>excluding<br>Urban | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|---------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2022-23 | 1      | Injectable<br>Contraceptives  | 85464                 | 100.00                | 8546,400.00                           | 85.46                        |
| 2023-24 | 2      | incentives for<br>beneficiary | 94660                 | 100.00                | 9,466,000.00                          | 94.66                        |

|            |                         |   | Bene  | eficiary incer  | ntives fo                                 | or injecta                                    | able Contr  | aceptives   |   |
|------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SI.<br>No. | Name of the<br>District | No. of<br>1st<br>dose<br>users<br>2022-<br>23 | Total<br>no. of<br>Doses (<br>1st<br>Dose<br>*4)<br>(2022-<br>23) | Beneficiary<br>incentives<br>for<br>injectable<br>Contracept<br>ives<br>@100/-<br>per dose<br>(2022-23) | Total<br>Rs. In<br>Lakhs<br>(2022<br>-23) | No. of<br>1st<br>dose<br>users<br>2023-<br>24 | Total no.<br>of Doses<br>( 1st<br>Dose *4)<br>(2023-<br>24) | Beneficiary<br>incentives<br>for injectable<br>Contraceptiv<br>es<br>@100/-<br>per<br>dose(2023-<br>24) | Total<br>Rs. In<br>Lakhs<br>(2023-<br>24) |
| 1          | Baksa                   | 517   | 2068  | 206800  | 2.07                                      | 603   | 2412  | 241200.00   | 2.41                                      |
| 2          | Bajali                  | 154   | 616   | 61600   | 0.62                                      | 179   | 716   | 71600.00  | 0.72                                      |
| 3          | Barpeta                 | 871   | 3484  | 348400  | 3.49                                      | 1016  | 4064  | 406400.00   | 4.06                                      |
| 4          | Biswanath               | 350   | 1400  | 140000  | 1.40                                      | 408   | 1632  | 163200.00   | 1.63                                      |
| 5          | Bongaigaon              | 443   | 1772  | 177200  | 1.77                                      | 517   | 2068  | 206800.00   | 2.07                                      |
| 6          | Cachar                  | 1038  | 4152  | 415200  | 4.15                                      | 1211  | 4844  | 484400.00   | 4.85                                      |
| 7          | Charaideo               | 246   | 984   | 98400   | 0.98                                      | 287   | 1148  | 114800.00   | 1.15                                      |
| 8          | Chirang                 | 264   | 1056  | 105600  | 1.06                                      | 308   | 1232  | 123200.00   | 1.23                                      |
| 9          | Darrang                 | 565   | 2260  | 226000  | 2.26                                      | 660   | 2640  | 264000.00   | 2.64                                      |
| 10         | Dhemaji                 | 409   | 1636  | 163600  | 1.64                                      | 477   | 1908  | 190800.00   | 1.91                                      |
| 11         | Dhubri                  | 868   | 3472  | 347200  | 3.48                                      | 1012  | 4048  | 404800.00   | 4.06                                      |
| 12         | Dibrugarh               | 731   | 2924  | 292400  | 2.92                                      | 852   | 3408  | 340800.00   | 3.41                                      |
| 13         | Dima Hasao              | 120   | 480   | 48000   | 0.48                                      | 140   | 560   | 56000.00  | 0.56                                      |
| 14         | Goalpara                | 617   | 2468  | 246800  | 2.47                                      | 720   | 2880  | 288000.00   | 2.88                                      |
| 15         | Golaghat                | 593   | 2372  | 237200  | 2.37                                      | 691   | 2764  | 276400.00   | 2.76                                      |
| 16         | Hailakandi              | 399   | 1596  | 159600  | 1.60                                      | 465   | 1860  | 186000.00   | 1.86                                      |
| 17         | Нојаі                   | 566   | 2264  | 226400  | 2.26                                      | 661   | 2644  | 264400.00   | 2.64                                      |
| 18         | Jorhat                  | 496   | 1984  | 198400  | 1.98                                      | 578   | 2312  | 231200.00   | 2.31                                      |
| 19         | Kamrup (M)              | 736   | 15844   | 1584400   | 15.84                                     | 859   | 13436   | 1343600.00  | 13.44                                     |
| 20         | Kamrup Rural            | 868   | 3472  | 347200  | 3.47                                      | 1013  | 4052  | 405200.00   | 4.05                                      |
| 21         | Karbi Anglong           | 385   | 1540  | 154000  | 1.54                                      | 449   | 1796  | 179600.00   | 1.80                                      |
| 22         | Karimganj               | 746   | 2984  | 298400  | 2.98                                      | 871   | 3484  | 348400.00   | 3.48                                      |
| 23         | Kokrajhar               | 455   | 1820  | 182000  | 1.82                                      | 531   | 2124  | 212400.00   | 2.12                                      |
| 24         | Lakhimpur               | 605   | 2420  | 242000  | 2.42                                      | 706   | 2824  | 282400.00   | 2.82                                      |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 25 | Majuli     | 90    | 360   | 36000   | 0.36  | 105   | 420   | 42000.00   | 0.42  |
|----|------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| 26 | Morigaon   | 590   | 2360  | 236000  | 2.36  | 688   | 2752  | 275200.00  | 2.75  |
| 27 | Nagaon     | 1151  | 4604  | 460400  | 4.60  | 1343  | 5372  | 537200.00  | 5.37  |
| 28 | Nalbari    | 425   | 1700  | 170000  | 1.70  | 496   | 1984  | 198400.00  | 1.99  |
| 29 | Sivasagar  | 371   | 1484  | 148400  | 1.48  | 433   | 1732  | 173200.00  | 1.73  |
| 30 | Sonitpur   | 750   | 3000  | 300000  | 3.00  | 875   | 3500  | 350000.00  | 3.50  |
| 31 | South      |       |       |         |       |       |       |            |       |
| 51 | Salmara    | 345   | 1380  | 138000  | 1.38  | 403   | 1612  | 161200.00  | 1.61  |
| 32 | Tinsukia   | 758   | 3032  | 303200  | 3.03  | 885   | 3540  | 354000.00  | 3.54  |
| 33 | Udalguri   | 447   | 1788  | 178800  | 1.79  | 522   | 2088  | 208800.00  | 2.09  |
| 34 | West Karbi |       |       |         |       |       |       |            |       |
| 54 | Anglong    | 172   | 688   | 68800   | 0.69  | 201   | 804   | 80400.00   | 0.80  |
|    | Total      | 18141 | 85464 | 8546400 | 85.46 | 21165 | 94660 | 9466000.00 | 94.66 |

### Activity 15 :

# ASHA incentives for accompanying the client for Injectable MPA FMR Code .RCH 6 Sl.No 45.2

# Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs.85.46 lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 94.66lakhs

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP) ,SCM
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- At Block : BPM, BCM,

# > Injectable Contraceptives incentives

In the district Rs 100.00 will be provided per dose of Inj. MPA the ASHA for accompanying the client to the health facility and also ensuring follow up. The service provider will counsel the beneficiary about the follow up visit and ASHA will ensure the next visit.

| Year    | Name of the activity          | Total no.s of<br>Dose | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total amount<br>excluding Urban | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2022-23 | Injectable<br>Contraceptives  | 85464                 | 100.00                | 8546,400.00                     | 85.46                        |
| 2023-24 | incentives for<br>beneficiary | 94660                 | 100.00                | 9,466,000.00                    | 94.66                        |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|           |                      | ASHA incentives for injectable Contraceptives |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| l.<br>No. | Name of the District | No. of<br>1st<br>dose<br>users<br>2022-<br>23 | Total no.<br>of Doses<br>( 1st<br>Dose *4)<br>(2022-<br>23) | ASHA<br>incentives for<br>injectable<br>Contraceptiv<br>es<br>@100/-<br>per dose<br>(2022-23) | Total<br>Rs. In<br>Lakhs<br>(2022-<br>23) | No. of<br>1st<br>dose<br>users<br>2023-<br>24 | Total<br>no. of<br>Doses (<br>1st<br>Dose<br>*4)<br>(2023-<br>24) | ASHA<br>incentives for<br>injectable<br>Contraceptives<br>@100/-<br>per dose<br>(2023-24) | Total<br>Rs. In<br>Lakhs<br>(2023-<br>24) |
| 1         | Baksa                | 517   | 2068  | 206800  | 2.07                                      | 603   | 2412  | 241200.00   | 2.41                                      |
| 2         | Bajali               | 154   | 616   | 61600   | 0.62                                      | 179   | 716   | 71600.00  | 0.72                                      |
| 3         | Barpeta              | 871   | 3484  | 348400  | 3.49                                      | 1016  | 4064  | 406400.00   | 4.06                                      |
| 4         | Biswanath            | 350   | 1400  | 140000  | 1.40                                      | 408   | 1632  | 163200.00   | 1.63                                      |
| 5         | Bongaigaon           | 443   | 1772  | 177200  | 1.77                                      | 517   | 2068  | 206800.00   | 2.07                                      |
| 6         | Cachar               | 1038  | 4152  | 415200  | 4.15                                      | 1211  | 4844  | 484400.00   | 4.85                                      |
| 7         | Charaideo            | 246   | 984   | 98400   | 0.98                                      | 287   | 1148  | 114800.00   | 1.15                                      |
| 8         | Chirang              | 264   | 1056  | 105600  | 1.06                                      | 308   | 1232  | 123200.00   | 1.23                                      |
| 9         | Darrang              | 565   | 2260  | 226000  | 2.26                                      | 660   | 2640  | 264000.00   | 2.64                                      |
| 10        | Dhemaji              | 409   | 1636  | 163600  | 1.64                                      | 477   | 1908  | 190800.00   | 1.91                                      |
| 11        | Dhubri               | 868   | 3472  | 347200  | 3.48                                      | 1012  | 4048  | 404800.00   | 4.06                                      |
| 12        | Dibrugarh            | 731   | 2924  | 292400  | 2.92                                      | 852   | 3408  | 340800.00   | 3.41                                      |
| 13        | Dima Hasao           | 120   | 480   | 48000   | 0.48                                      | 140   | 560   | 56000.00  | 0.56                                      |
| 14        | Goalpara             | 617   | 2468  | 246800  | 2.47                                      | 720   | 2880  | 288000.00   | 2.88                                      |
| 15        | Golaghat             | 593   | 2372  | 237200  | 2.37                                      | 691   | 2764  | 276400.00   | 2.76                                      |
| 16        | Hailakandi           | 399   | 1596  | 159600  | 1.60                                      | 465   | 1860  | 186000.00   | 1.86                                      |
| 17        | Нојаі                | 566   | 2264  | 226400  | 2.26                                      | 661   | 2644  | 264400.00   | 2.64                                      |
| 18        | Jorhat               | 496   | 1984  | 198400  | 1.98                                      | 578   | 2312  | 231200.00   | 2.31                                      |
| 19        | Kamrup Metro         | 736   | 15844   | 1584400   | 15.84                                     | 859   | 13436   | 1343600.00  | 13.44                                     |
| 20        | Kamrup Rural         | 868   | 3472  | 347200  | 3.47                                      | 1013  | 4052  | 405200.00   | 4.05                                      |
| 21        | Karbi Anglong        | 385   | 1540  | 154000  | 1.54                                      | 449   | 1796  | 179600.00   | 1.80                                      |
| 22        | Karimganj            | 746   | 2984  | 298400  | 2.98                                      | 871   | 3484  | 348400.00   | 3.48                                      |
| 23        | Kokrajhar            | 455   | 1820  | 182000  | 1.82                                      | 531   | 2124  | 212400.00   | 2.12                                      |
| 24        | Lakhimpur            | 605   | 2420  | 242000  | 2.42                                      | 706   | 2824  | 282400.00   | 2.82                                      |
| 25        | Majuli               | 90  | 360   | 36000   | 0.36                                      | 105   | 420   | 42000.00  | 0.42                                      |
| 26        | Morigaon             | 590   | 2360  | 236000  | 2.36                                      | 688   | 2752  | 275200.00   | 2.75                                      |
| 27        | Nagaon               | 1151  | 4604  | 460400  | 4.60                                      | 1343  | 5372  | 537200.00   | 5.37                                      |
| 28        | Nalbari              | 425   | 1700  | 170000  | 1.70                                      | 496   | 1984  | 198400.00   | 1.99                                      |
| 29        | Sivasagar            | 371   | 1484  | 148400  | 1.48                                      | 433   | 1732  | 173200.00   | 1.73                                      |
| 30        | Sonitpur             | 750   | 3000  | 300000  | 3.00                                      | 875   | 3500  | 350000.00   | 3.50                                      |
| 31        | South Salmara        | 345   | 1380  | 138000  | 1.38                                      | 403   | 1612  | 161200.00   | 1.61                                      |
| 32        | Tinsukia             | 758   | 3032  | 303200  | 3.03                                      | 885   | 3540  | 354000.00   | 3.54                                      |
| 33        | Udalguri             | 447   | 1788  | 178800  | 1.79                                      | 522   | 2088  | 208800.00   | 2.09                                      |
| 34        | West Karbi Anglong   | 172   | 688   | 68800   | 0.69                                      | 201   | 804   | 80400.00  | 0.80                                      |
|           | Total                | 18141   | 85464   | 8546400   | 85.46                                     | 21165   | 84660   | 9466000.00  | 94.66                                     |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



Page44

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Activity 16:

### ASHA Incentives under SaasBahuSammellan- MPV districts

### FMR Code . RCH 6 Sl No: 46.1

Amount Approved: FY 2022-23 = 28.52 Lakhs

FY 2023-24: 29.95 Lakhs

(This amount will be released to the district it the next Financial year 2023-24) Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP) ,SCM
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,



### At Block : BPM, BCM

Saas Bahu Sammellan is aimed to facilitate improved communication between mothers-in-law and daughters-in-law through interactive games and exercises and building on their experiences it can be scaled up so as to bring about changes in their attitudes and beliefs about reproductive and sexual health. **Coverage of Scheme:** The scheme will be implemented in all district.

- The expenditure details will be maintained by ANM in sub center, which should further be verified regularly by PHC/Block account officer in the same manner as the other NHM funds.
- The expenditure details should be regularly audited.

### Key Activity-

• ANM to develop a microplan forSaasBahuSammellan in each village in the format below:

| SNo. | Name of the<br>Village | Name<br>of ASHA | Population<br>of Village | Date/Day of<br>Sammellan | Tentative<br>number of<br>participants |
|------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|      |                        |                 |                          |                          |  |
|      |                        |                 |                          |                          |  |

The above micro-plan should be updated regularly.

- Per Sub Centre 1 SBS to be conducted monthly. For this ASHA will get incentive of Rs.100 per sammelan.
- ASHA to prepare list of eligible couples and mother in law in their area.
- ASHA, AWW to motivate SaasBahu pairs to come for the event. A minimum of 10SaasBahu pairs should be present for the Sammellan involving marginalized sections of the village.
- ANM to support ASHA and AWW for the same and be a part of these Sammellan. This can be done on rotational basis so that all the villages/Sammellans of her catchment area are covered in a year.
- Identify champion mothers in law who have provided support to her Bahus for using family planning methods
- Invite Gram Panchayat members/Community influential for the event.
- Plan the event with games, communication exercises and other activities
- Coverage of these Sammellans in district media.





Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Monitoring and data reporting mechanism:

• The ASHA will maintain the record of Sammellans conducted in ASHA diary. In this regards following information to be captured-

- Date of Sammellan
- Timing of Sammellan
- Number of participants (Saas-bahu) attended Sammellan
- Key issues identified and discussed during Sammellan
- Name of any other official/PRI member attending the Sammellan
- The ANM to submit monthly report of the same to block in format 1.
- The blocks to collate the monthly reports and submit it to district in format 2.
- The district to prepare monthly report in format 3 for onward submission to state.

|           | Fund Proposed f  | or ASHA Inc     | entive Saas Bahu Sam                                       | melan for MPV                                 | ' Dist.                               |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| SI<br>No. | Name of the Dist | No.of SC<br>HWC | Total no.of SBS<br>(once in a Month/per<br>SC for 9months) | Amount<br>Required @<br>100/- per<br>Sanmilan | Total amount<br>in lakhs(2022-<br>23) |
| 1         | Bajali           | 60              | 540  | 54000   | 0.540                                 |
| 2         | Baksa            | 62              | 558  | 55800   | 0.560                                 |
| 3         | Barpeta          | 93              | 837  | 83700   | 0.840                                 |
| 4         | Biswanath        | 24              | 216  | 21600   | 0.220                                 |
| 5         | Bongaigaon       | 68              | 612  | 61200   | 0.610                                 |
| 6         | Cachar           | 64              | 576  | 57600   | 0.580                                 |
| 7         | Charaideo        | 26              | 234  | 23400   | 0.230                                 |
| 8         | Chirang          | 44              | 396  | 39600   | 0.400                                 |
| 9         | Darrang          | 115             | 1035   | 103500  | 1.040                                 |
| 10        | Dhemaji          | 65              | 585  | 58500   | 0.590                                 |
| 11        | Dhubri           | 78              | 702  | 70200   | 0.700                                 |
| 12        | Dibrugarh        | 171             | 1539   | 153900  | 1.540                                 |
| 13        | Dima Hasao       | 37              | 333  | 33300   | 0.330                                 |
| 14        | Goalpara         | 123             | 1107   | 110700  | 1.110                                 |
| 15        | Golaghat         | 68              | 612  | 61200   | 0.610                                 |
| 16        | Hailakandi       | 68              | 612  | 61200   | 0.610                                 |
| 17        | Нојаі            | 15              | 135  | 13500   | 0.140                                 |
| 18        | Jorhat           | 79              | 711  | 71100   | 0.710                                 |
| 19        | Kamrup           | 243             | 2187   | 218700  | 2.190                                 |
| 20        | Kamrup M         | 72              | 648  | 64800   | 0.650                                 |
| 21        | Karbi Anglong    | 60              | 540  | 54000   | 0.540                                 |
| 22        | Karimganj        | 78              | 702  | 70200   | 0.700                                 |
| 23        | Kokrajhar        | 67              | 603  | 60300   | 0.600                                 |
| 24        | Lakhimpur        | 91              | 819  | 81900   | 0.820                                 |
| 25        | Majuli           | 29              | 261  | 26100   | 0.260                                 |
| 26        | Marigaon         | 81              | 729  | 72900   | 0.730                                 |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 27    | Nagaon             | 130  | 1170  | 117000  | 1.170  |  |
|-------|--------------------|------|-------|---------|--------|--|
| 28    | Nalbari            | 102  | 918   | 91800   | 0.920  |  |
| 29    | Sibsagar           | 59   | 531   | 53100   | 0.530  |  |
| 30    | Sonitpur           | 84   | 756   | 75600   | 0.760  |  |
| 31    | South Salmara      | 16   | 144   | 14400   | 0.140  |  |
| 32    | Tinsukia           | 86   | 774   | 77400   | 0.770  |  |
| 33    | Udalguri           | 117  | 1053  | 105300  | 1.050  |  |
| 34    | West Karbianglong  | 16   | 144   | 14400   | 0.140  |  |
|       | District alocation | 2591 | 23319 | 2331900 | 23.330 |  |
| State | State Budget       |      |       |         |        |  |
| Tota  | Total              |      |       |         |        |  |

### Activity 17:

ASHA Incentives under NayePahal Kit <u>FMR Code. RCH 6. SI No: 46.2</u>

Amount Approved : FY 2022-23 :Rs. 177.86 Lakhs.

FY 2023-24 : Rs. 179.54 Lakhs.

### **Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP) ,SCM
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- At Block : BPM, BCM,

A family planning kit would be given to the newly-wed couple by the ASHA.

### Key Activity:

- District to calculate tentative estimation of the Kits
- Printing of Information Leaflets & Forms
- Provision of contraceptives for the kit (from the ASHA supply)
- Orientation of ASHA on provision of NayiPahel kit
- The distribution of ASHA NayiPaehl kits can be at the CHC/Block PHC/PHC or SC level

### Financial Package:

- **Permissible cost per kit:**Rs. 500/NayiPahel kit
- **ASHA Incentive:**ASHA will be incentivized @ Rs. 100/ASHA/NayiPahel kit distributed.

The ASHA will maintain the record of NayiPahel kits received and distributed (beneficiary wise) in ASHA diary and submit it to ANM of Subcenter.At facility level (CHC/Block PHC/PHC or SC level),where the NayiPahel kits are being disbursed to ASHA, the record of kits disbursement to ASHA should be maintained.

| year    | Name of the activity             | Total no.<br>Kits | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 2022-23 | ASHA incentives for              | 177860            | 100.00                | 17,786,000.00   | 177.86                       |
| 2023-24 | Nayel Pahel Kits<br>Distribution | 179540            | 100.00                | 17,954,000.00   | 179.54                       |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|        | Fund for A         | SHA Incen                     | tive for Nay                              | e Pahel Kits                          |                                |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sl No. | Name of the Dist   | Naye Pahel<br>Kit 2022-<br>23 | Total<br>amount( in<br>lakhs) 2022-<br>23 | ELA for Naye<br>Pahel Kit 2023-<br>24 | Total<br>amount<br>( in lakhs) |
| 1      | Baksa              | 5067                          | 5.07                                      | 5118                                  | 5.12                           |
| 2      | Bajali             | 1505                          | 1.5                                       | 1519                                  | 1.51                           |
| 3      | Barpeta            | 8536                          | 8.54                                      | 8613                                  | 8.61                           |
| 4      | Biswanath          | 3432                          | 3.43                                      | 3465                                  | 3.47                           |
| 5      | Bongaigaon         | 4345                          | 4.35                                      | 4385                                  | 4.39                           |
| 6      | Cachar             | 10179                         | 10.18                                     | 10272                                 | 10.27                          |
| 7      | Charaideo          | 2412                          | 2.41                                      | 2437                                  | 2.44                           |
| 8      | Chirang            | 2586                          | 2.58                                      | 2612                                  | 2.61                           |
| 9      | Darrang            | 5543                          | 5.54                                      | 5593                                  | 5.59                           |
| 10     | Dhemaji            | 4012                          | 4.01                                      | 4049                                  | 4.05                           |
| 11     | Dhubri             | 8506                          | 8.51                                      | 8581                                  | 8.58                           |
| 12     | Dibrugarh          | 7164                          | 7.16                                      | 7235                                  | 7.24                           |
| 13     | Dima Hasao         | 1179                          | 1.18                                      | 1191                                  | 1.19                           |
| 14     | Goalpara           | 6046                          | 6.05                                      | 6101                                  | 6.1                            |
| 15     | Golaghat           | 5809                          | 5.81                                      | 5866                                  | 5.87                           |
| 16     | Hailakandi         | 3909                          | 3.91                                      | 3944                                  | 3.94                           |
| 17     | Нојаі              | 5553                          | 5.55                                      | 5603                                  | 5.6                            |
| 18     | Jorhat             | 4859                          | 4.86                                      | 4909                                  | 4.91                           |
| 19     | Kamrup Metro       | 7216                          | 7.21                                      | 7283                                  | 7.28                           |
| 20     | Kamrup Rural       | 8514                          | 8.51                                      | 8596                                  | 8.6                            |
| 21     | Karbi Anglong      | 3777                          | 3.78                                      | 3813                                  | 3.81                           |
| 22     | Karimganj          | 7318                          | 7.32                                      | 7384                                  | 7.38                           |
| 23     | Kokrajhar          | 4461                          | 4.46                                      | 4508                                  | 4.5                            |
| 24     | Lakhimpur          | 5935                          | 5.94                                      | 5991                                  | 5.99                           |
| 25     | Majuli             | 879                           | 0.88                                      | 888                                   | 0.89                           |
| 26     | Morigaon           | 5782                          | 5.78                                      | 5833                                  | 5.83                           |
| 27     | Nagaon             | 11285                         | 11.29                                     | 11387                                 | 11.39                          |
| 28     | Nalbari            | 4168                          | 4.17                                      | 4209                                  | 4.21                           |
| 29     | Sivasagar          | 3642                          | 3.64                                      | 3679                                  | 3.68                           |
| 30     | Sonitpur           | 7350                          | 7.35                                      | 7421                                  | 7.42                           |
| 31     | South Salmara      | 3387                          | 3.39                                      | 3417                                  | 3.42                           |
| 32     | Tinsukia           | 7433                          | 7.43                                      | 7505                                  | 7.51                           |
| 33     | Udalguri           | 4385                          | 4.39                                      | 4428                                  | 4.43                           |
| 34     | West Karbi Anglong | 1686                          | 1.68                                      | 1705                                  | 1.71                           |
|        | Total              | 177860                        | 177.86                                    | 179540                                | 179.54                         |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



Page48

# ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-C Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Activity 18:

ASHA incentive for updating of ECsurvey list before each MPV Campaign FMR Code RCH 6. Sl No:46.3 Amount Approved : FY 2022-23 :175.75 Lakhs FY 2023-24 :175.75 Lakhs Owner of the Activities-At State HQ: SPO(FP) ,SCM At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,

### > At Block : BPM, BCM,

Updating the EC couple list is one of the main and critical activity in Family Planning. The ASHAs with support from BCM, ANM, ASHA supervisors will update the EC list and update the same in cases of new marriage, transfer, deaths and menopause. The EC list will be used for identifying clients for male/Female sterilization, IUCD, Inj MPA.

| Year        | Name of the activity                                | Total no.<br>of ASHA | Unit<br>Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) | 90% OF<br>THE FUND |
|-------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2022-<br>23 | ASHA incentives for<br>updation of EC<br>before MPV | 32546                | 600.00                   | 19,527,600.00   | 195.28                       | 175.75             |
| 2023-24     | Campaign @150/-<br>for 4 Campaign                   | 32546                | 600.00                   | 19,527,600.00   | 195.28                       | 175.75             |

| Fi     | Fund for ASHA Incentives for Updation of EC before MPV<br>Campaign |                                  |  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|
|        |  |                                  | 2022-23 and 2023-24  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| SI No. | Name of the Dist   | No of<br>ASHA/<br>Link<br>worker | ASHA/ EC @150/- per fund2022-<br>Link ASHA/Campaign( Fund 23 |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Bajali   | 290                              | 174000   | 1.56 | 1.56 |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Baksa  | 950                              | 570000   | 5.13 | 5.13 |  |  |  |  |
| 3      | Barpeta  | 1320                             | 792000   | 7.13 | 7.13 |  |  |  |  |
| 4      | Biswanath  | 756                              | 453600   | 4.09 | 4.09 |  |  |  |  |
| 5      | Bongaigaon   | 752                              | 451200   | 4.06 | 4.06 |  |  |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 6  | Cachar             | 1826  | 1095600  | 9.86   | 9.86   |
|----|--------------------|-------|----------|--------|--------|
| 7  | Charaideo          | 494   | 296400   | 2.66   | 2.66   |
| 8  | Chirang            | 742   | 445200   | 4      | 4      |
| 9  | Darrang            | 978   | 586800   | 5.28   | 5.28   |
| 10 | Dhemaji            | 746   | 447600   | 4.03   | 4.03   |
| 11 | Dhubri             | 1938  | 1162800  | 10.47  | 10.47  |
| 12 | Dibrugarh          | 1299  | 779400   | 7.01   | 7.01   |
| 13 | Dima Hasao         | 238   | 142800   | 1.29   | 1.29   |
| 14 | Goalpara           | 1067  | 640200   | 5.76   | 5.76   |
| 15 | Golaghat           | 1057  | 634200   | 5.71   | 5.71   |
| 16 | Hailakandi         | 715   | 429000   | 3.86   | 3.86   |
| 17 | Нојаі              | 693   | 415800   | 3.74   | 3.74   |
| 18 | Jorhat             | 969   | 581400   | 5.23   | 5.23   |
| 19 | Kamrup Metro       | 676   | 405600   | 3.65   | 3.65   |
| 20 | Kamrup Rural       | 1744  | 1046400  | 9.41   | 9.41   |
| 21 | Karbi Anglong      | 739   | 443400   | 3.99   | 3.99   |
| 22 | Karimganj          | 1235  | 741000   | 6.67   | 6.67   |
| 23 | Kokrajhar          | 1377  | 826200   | 7.43   | 7.43   |
| 24 | Lakhimpur          | 1308  | 784800   | 7.07   | 7.07   |
| 25 | Majuli             | 296   | 177600   | 1.6    | 1.6    |
| 26 | Morigaon           | 948   | 568800   | 5.12   | 5.12   |
| 27 | Nagaon             | 1750  | 1050000  | 9.45   | 9.45   |
| 28 | Nalbari            | 775   | 465000   | 4.19   | 4.19   |
| 29 | Sivasagar          | 762   | 457200   | 4.11   | 4.11   |
| 30 | Sonitpur           | 1190  | 714000   | 6.43   | 6.43   |
| 31 | South Salmara      | 58    | 34800    | 0.32   | 0.32   |
| 32 | Tinsukia           | 1403  | 841800   | 7.58   | 7.58   |
| 33 | Udalguri           | 1065  | 639000   | 5.75   | 5.75   |
| 34 | West Karbi Anglong | 390   | 234000   | 2.11   | 2.11   |
|    | Total              | 32256 | 19353600 | 175.75 | 175.75 |

### Mission Parivar Vikas Campaign

All district will organize Mission Parivar Vikas Campaign in April, July, October and January (11<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> of the designated months). In July and October the activity will be clubbed with WPD and Vasectomy Fortnight.

For April and January the activity is proposed to be divided into- 7 days- preparatory work and client mobilization activities; 7 days- service delivery.



# Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

# Key Activity:

# District Level activities

• District level meeting- At least one meeting before commencement of the fortnight and subsequent meeting following completion of each round to review progress in planning and implementation ,service delivery data, monitoring feedback and any other issues and plan for the next round.

• District to provide technical guidance, including funding and operational guidelines, and fix timelines for blocks to plan and implement service delivery rounds which will further guidance.

• Ensure involvement of other relevant departments including ICDS, PRI and key Family Planning partners, RMNCH+A lead partners and other organizations at district levels. Civil society organizations

• (CSOs), including professional bodies such as Indian Medical Association (IMA) and FOGSI may be involved.

• Ensure identification of nodal officer for urban areas in each district. He/she will facilitate microplanning in urban areas of the district.

• District to ensure adequate number of IEC materials (as per prototypes) and updated planning and reporting formats are printed and disseminated to blocks in time. Ensure that these materials are printed in local languages if necessary.

• Deploy health officials to blocks for monitoring and ensuring accountability framework.

• District to track blocks for adherence to timelines, including micro-planning, indenting of FP logistics and review each round of Mission ParivarVikas campaign and guide corrective actions.

• District to ensure availability of required Family Planning Commodities.

• District to track blocks and urban areas for adherence to timelines, including micro-planning, indenting of FP Commodities and logistics

# <u>Block level activities</u>

• Orientation of frontline workers/ANMs/LHVs/health supervisors - to be conducted by Block Medical Officer. The participants would be Health workers (ANMs, LHVs, health supervisors etc.) and social mobilizers (ASHAs, AWWs and link workers)

• ASHAs to be oriented on eligible couple survey for estimation of beneficiaries and will be expected to conduct this survey in their assigned area, and if required, outside their area as well. Financial support will be provided for conducting this exercise @ Rs 150/ASHA/round.

### Service Delivery during ParivarVikas Campaign

• Fixed day services for Family Planning to be organized in high delivery case load facilities with sufficient infrastructure.



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

• Extensive mobilization for FP services at least 5 days prior to the service delivery activity.

• Team of doctors may be from medical college, district hospitals, SDH, CHC, private facilities or

NGO/Trust. In case the district does not have service providers the same can be mobilized from nearby districts

- FP provision providing all range of FP services.
- TA/DA to doctor per day for these service fortnight Rs. 1000/- (the amount is in addition to the compensation scheme)(subject to performance of minimum number of 10 cases/day/provider)
- In addition to above Sub centers to be activated for provision of IUCD services
- In urban areas the incentive may be given to Link workers or equivalent working in urban areas.

### Activity 19 : MPV Campaign(4 per year) and Organizing Saas Bahu Sammelan FMR Code RCH 6 .Sl No :46.4 Amount Approved : FY 2022-23 = 427.86 Lakh

FY 2023-24 = 449.25 Lakh (This amount will be released to the district it the next Financial year 2023-24)

**Owner of the Activities-**

- > At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

Saas Bahu Sammelan is aimed to facilitate improved communication between mothers-in-law and daughtersin-law through interactive games and exercises and building on their experiences it can be scaled up for other states so as to bring about changes in their attitudes and beliefs about reproductive and sexualhealth

Financial Package : The cost per sub center (Rs. 1500/sammellan)

Asha Incentive : Asha will be incentivized @100/ASHA /Sammellan

| SNo. | ActivityName   | Cost @ 1 meeting      |
|------|--|-----------------------|
|      | Incentive to ASHA to mobilize Saas Bahu for the        |                       |
| 1.   | Sammelan   | 100                   |
| 2.   | Organization of Sammelan                               | 500                   |
| 3.   | Token Gifts for Participants (Max. Rs 20/-participant) | 1000 (as per actuals) |
|      | Total  | 1600                  |



# Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

# Key Activity-

• ANM to develop a microplan for Saas Bahu Sammelan in each village in the format below:

| SNo. | Name of the<br>Village | Name of<br>ASHA | Population of<br>Village | Date/Day of<br>Sammellan | Tentative number<br>of participants |
|------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|      |                        |                 |                          |                          |                                     |
|      |                        |                 |                          |                          |                                     |

The above microplan should be updated regularly.

- ASHA to prepare list of eligible couples and mother in law in theirarea.
- ASHA, AWW to motivate Saas Bahu pairs to come for the event. A minimum of 10 Saas Bahu pairs should be present for the sammellan involving marginalized sections of the village.
- ANM to support ASHA and AWW for the same and be a part of these sammellan. This can be done on rotational basis so that all the villages/sammellans of her catchment area are covered in ayear.
- Identify champion mothers in law who have provided support to her Bahus for using family planningmethods
- Invite Gram Panchayat members/Community influential for theevent.
- Plan the event with games, communication exercises and otheractivities
- Coverage of these Sammelans in districtmedia.

# The ASHA will maintain the record of Sammellans conducted in ASHA diary. Inthis regards following information to becaptured-

- Date ofsammellan
- Timing ofsammellan
- Number of participants (Saas-bahu) attendedsammellan
- Key issues identified and discussed duringsammellan
- Name of any other official/PRI member attending thesammellan
- The ANM to submit monthly report of the same to block in format1.
- The blocks to collate the monthly reports and submit it to district in format2.
- The district to prepare monthly report in format 3 for onward submission tostate.
- State will further submit the quarterly MPV report in format 4 toGol.



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

# <u>Fund For Saas Bahu Sammelan</u>

Districtwise Budget Breakup of Saas Bahu Samellan

|           | ictwise Budget Brea | •                          | Saas Bahu Samme  | elan   |                                   |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| SI<br>No. | Name of the Dist    | No.of<br>functional<br>HWC | Total no.of SBS<br>(once in a<br>Month/per SC<br>for 9 months) | Amount<br>Required @<br>1500/- per<br>Sanmilan | Total amount in<br>lakhs(2022-23) |
| 1         | Bajali              | 60                         | 540  | 810000   | 8.10                              |
| 2         | Baksa               | 62                         | 558  | 837000   | 8.37                              |
| 3         | Barpeta             | 93                         | 837  | 1255500  | 12.56                             |
| 4         | Biswanath           | 24                         | 216  | 324000   | 3.24                              |
| 5         | Bongaigaon          | 68                         | 612  | 918000   | 9.18                              |
| 6         | Cachar              | 64                         | 576  | 864000   | 8.64                              |
| 7         | Charaideo           | 26                         | 234  | 351000   | 3.51                              |
| 8         | Chirang             | 44                         | 396  | 594000   | 5.94                              |
| 9         | Darrang             | 115                        | 1035   | 1552500  | 15.53                             |
| 10        | Dhemaji             | 65                         | 585  | 877500   | 8.78                              |
| 11        | Dhubri              | 78                         | 702  | 1053000  | 10.53                             |
| 12        | Dibrugarh           | 171                        | 1539   | 2308500  | 23.09                             |
| 13        | Dima Hasao          | 37                         | 333  | 499500   | 5.00                              |
| 14        | Goalpara            | 123                        | 1107   | 1660500  | 16.61                             |
| 15        | Golaghat            | 68                         | 612  | 918000   | 9.18                              |
| 16        | Hailakandi          | 68                         | 612  | 918000   | 9.18                              |
| 17        | Нојаі               | 15                         | 135  | 202500   | 2.03                              |
| 18        | Jorhat              | 79                         | 711  | 1066500  | 10.67                             |
| 19        | Kamrup              | 243                        | 2187   | 3280500  | 32.81                             |
| 20        | Kamrup M            | 72                         | 648  | 972000   | 9.72                              |
| 21        | Karbi Anglong       | 60                         | 540  | 810000   | 8.10                              |
| 22        | Karimganj           | 78                         | 702  | 1053000  | 10.53                             |
| 23        | Kokrajhar           | 67                         | 603  | 904500   | 9.05                              |
| 24        | Lakhimpur           | 91                         | 819  | 1228500  | 12.29                             |
| 25        | Majuli              | 29                         | 261  | 391500   | 3.92                              |
| 26        | Marigaon            | 81                         | 729  | 1093500  | 10.94                             |
| 27        | Nagaon              | 130                        | 1170   | 1755000  | 17.55                             |
| 28        | Nalbari             | 102                        | 918  | 1377000  | 13.77                             |
| 29        | Sibsagar            | 59                         | 531  | 796500   | 7.97                              |
| 30        | Sonitpur            | 84                         | 756  | 1134000  | 11.34                             |
| 31        | South Salmara       | 16                         | 144  | 216000   | 2.16                              |
| 32        | Tinsukia            | 86                         | 774  | 1161000  | 11.61                             |
| 33        | Udalguri            | 117                        | 1053   | 1579500  | 15.80                             |
| 34        | West Karbianglong   | 16                         | 144  | 216000   | 2.16                              |
| Distr     | ict alocation       | 2591                       | 23319  | 34978500                                       | 349.860                           |
|           | Allocation          |                            |  |  | 78.00                             |
| Total     |                     |                            |  |  | 427.86                            |
|           |                     |                            |  |  |                                   |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



Page54

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity 20 :

Saarthi Van

FMR Code RCH6. Sl No :46.5

### Amount Approved :

FY 2022-23 :116.28 (in Lakh)

# FY 2023-24 :116.28 (in Lakh)

A smartly designed bus/van equipped with interactive communication devices, IEC material and

FP commodities shall be operationalized in the HFDs during Mission parivar vikas fortnight (April,

July, October and January (11<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> of the designated months)) to sensitize and disseminate FP

messages in the far flungareas

### Key Activity:

- District wise mapping of the route plan of 'Saarthi'vehicle.
- The 'Saarthi' vehicle should be equipped with interactive communication devices, IEC material and FP commodities and entire district should be covered through this bus during the span of 15 days.
- District should identify dedicated human resource for 'Saarthi'vehicle.
- Preparation of IEC panels for 'Saarthi'vehicle
- Procurement and printing of IEC material and estimating the FP commodityrequirement for the entire activity
- Identifications of locations where 'Saarthi' vehicle will be stationed fordisplay
- Signing Campaign by prominent persons in the district (Collector , MLA, MPs and other prominent district personalities)

# Monitoring and Reporting:

- District to prepare a route map for the 'Saarthi' vehicle (covering all theblocks)
- The driver should maintain a log book in the prescribed format (State/district may add columns to the format for capturing more data as per theirrequirement)

| Sno. | Date | Start | End  | Start | End  | Opening  | Closing  | Name of  | Signature of      | Verification |
|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|--------------|
|      |      | Time  | Time | Place | Plac | kilomete | Kilomete | areas    | counsellor/health | signature    |
|      |      |       |      |       | e    | r        | r        | and      | educator (on      | by the       |
|      |      |       |      |       |      |          |          | facility | duty in the bus)  | block/       |
|      |      |       |      |       |      |          |          | covered  |                   | facility     |
|      |      |       |      |       |      |          |          |          |                   | authority    |
|      |      |       |      |       |      |          |          |          |                   |              |
|      |      |       |      |       |      |          |          |          |                   |              |
|      |      |       |      |       |      |          |          |          |                   |              |

The log book will be validated by the district account officer before clearing the payments.



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### o Report to be submitted for 'Saarthi' vehicle-

| SNo. | Activity Statu                              | 8 |
|------|---|---|
| 1    | Number of Pamphlets Distributed             |   |
| 2    | Number of clients visited                   |   |
| 3    | Number of clients counselled                |   |
| 4    | Number of condom pieces distributed         |   |
| 5    | Number of OCP cycles distributed            |   |
| 6    | Number of Centchroman cycles<br>distributed |   |

# Fund For Saarthi Van

| SNo<br>· | Activity                                   |                | 1st<br>MPV<br>Fortnight | 2nd<br>MPV<br>Fortnight | 3rd MPV<br>Fortnight | 4th MPV<br>Fortnight | Total<br>amount in<br>lakhs Per<br>District |  |
|----------|--|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| 1        | Hiring of the<br>Bus/Van                   | Rs<br>3000/day | 45000                   | 45000                   | 45000                | 45000                |   |  |
| 2        | DA of the<br>Counsellor/health<br>educator | Rs<br>200/day  | 3000                    | 3000                    | 3000                 | 3000                 |   |  |
| 3        | State/District<br>Launch                   |                | 5000                    |                         | 5000                 |                      | 3.42  |  |
| 4        | Saarthi leaflet                            |                | 30000                   | 30000                   | 30000                | 30000                |   |  |
| 5        | Miscellaneous                              |                | 5000                    | 5000                    | 5000                 | 5000                 |   |  |
| Total    |  |                | 88000                   | 83000                   | 88000                | 83000                |   |  |
|          | Total amount in 34 district                |                |                         |                         |                      |                      |   |  |



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### District wise Budget Breakup Saarthi Van

| F                 | und for Saarthi   | Van 20                   | 22-23 ( 3                |   |  |  | paign )                               |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Sl. No.           | District          | No of<br>Saarth<br>i Van | 2nd MPV<br>Fortnigh<br>t | 3 <sup>rd</sup> MPV<br>Fortnight<br>(NSV) | 4 <sup>th</sup> MPV<br>Fortnight<br>(NSV | Total<br>amount in<br>lakhs(2022-<br>23) | Total amount<br>in lakhs(2023-<br>24) |
| 1                 | Baksa             | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 2                 | Bajali            | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 3                 | Barpeta           | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 4                 | Biswanath         | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 5                 | Bongaigaon        | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 6                 | Cachar            | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 7                 | Charaideo         | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 8                 | Chirang           | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 9                 | Darrang           | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 10                | Dhemaji           | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 11                | Dhubri            | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 12                | Dibrugarh         | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 13                | DimaHasao         | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 14                | Goalpara          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 15                | Golaghat          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 16                | Hailakandi        | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 17                | Нојаі             | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 18                | Jorhat            | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 19                | Kamrup M          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 20                | Kamrup R          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 21                | KarbiAnglong      | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 22                | Karimganj         | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 23                | Kokrajhar         | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 24                | Lakhimpur         | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 25                | Majuli            | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 26                | Marigaon          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 27                | Nagaon            | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 28                | Nalbari           | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 29                | Sibsagar          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 30                | Sonitpur          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 31                | South Salmara     | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 32                | Tinsukia          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 33                | Udalguri          | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
| 34                | West Karbianglong | 1                        | 0.83                     | 0.88                                      | 0.83                                     | 2.54                                     | 3.42                                  |
|                   | Allocation        | 34                       | 28.22                    | 29.92                                     | 28.22                                    | 86.36                                    | 116.28                                |
| State Bu          |                   | • • •                    |                          |   |  | 29.92                                    | 210.20                                |
| Total      116.28 |                   |                          |                          |   |  | 116.28                                   |                                       |



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম বাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Activity :21

### Naye Pahel Kit on FP KIT for Newly Weds

FMR Code :RCH 6 .Sl No 46.6

Amount Approved : Rs. FY 2022-2023 : 889.30 Lakhs ,FY 2023-2024 :897.70Lakhs Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP) ,
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- At Block : BPM, BCM,

It is a State level activity

A family planning kit would be given to the newly-wed couple by the ASHA.

### Key Activity:

- District to calculate tentative estimation of the Kits
- Printing of Information Leaflets & Forms
- Provision of contraceptives for the kit (from the ASHA supply)
- Orientation of ASHA on provision of Nayi Pahel kit
- The distribution of ASHA Nayi Pahel kits can be at the CHC/Block PHC/PHC or SC levelASHA

"Nayi Pahel Kit for Newlyweds" (proposed contents are as follows):

| Item                                     | Units | Remarks   |
|--|-------|---|
| Jute Bag                                 | 1     | Attractive and usable Jute Bag (with MoH&FW/FP logo on the inner flap)  |
| Pamphlet                                 | 1     | Information on use of family planning methods to<br>delay birth of 1st child and maintain spacing between<br>children, use of Pregnancy testing kit, what to do,/<br>whom to reach once pregnancy is confirmed, ASHA<br>schemes like Home Delivery of Contraceptives. |
| Invitation Card                          | 1     | Invitation card for inviting the bride to attend the Saas<br>Bahu Sammellen   |
| Pack of 3 condoms(Nirodh)                | 2     |   |
| Oral Contraceptive pills (Mala N) cycles | 2     |   |
| Emergency contraceptive pill (E pill)    | 3     |   |
| Pregnancy testing kit                    | 2     |   |
| Information card                         | 1     | A blank card to be filled with contact information of the respective ASHA and nearest ANM who can be contacted by the newlywed to seek further information on contraception.  |

### Monitoring and data reporting mechanism:

• The ASHA will maintain the record of NayiPahelkits received and distributed (beneficiary wise) in ASHA diary and submit it to ANM of Subcenter.

• At facility level (CHC/Block PHC/PHC or SC level), where the NayiPahelkits are being disbursed to

ASHA, the record of kits disbursement to ASHA should be maintained as per the format below:



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| SNo. | Name of<br>ASHA | Name of<br>Sub-center | Mobile number<br>of ASHA | Number of<br>NayiPahelKits<br>disbursed to<br>ASHA | Date of<br>disbursement |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|      |                 |                       |                          |  |                         |
|      |                 |                       |                          |  |                         |

- The ANM to submit monthly report of the same to block in format 1.
- The blocks to collate the monthly reports and submit it to district in format 2.
- The district to prepare monthly report in format 3 for onward submission to state.
- State will further submit the quarterly MPV report to GoI in format 4.
- The Block in-charge/block community mobilizer/block manager will validate 5% distribution data

in their catchment area every quarter. This data should be submitted to district. The district should regularly validate the block data.

### **Other Community Interventions:**

GoI has launched two newer methods of contraceptives in the FP baskets and state Govt is rolling the same to SC level. Orientation of ASHA on Newer contraceptive Chaya tab and Antara program (Inj. MPA) is very crucial for success of the program. Performance in Chaya tab is not at all satisfactory. DFPC and Addl.CM&OH has to monitor the quality of training.Chaya Tab is a part of ASHA kit for door step delivery in the community. So informing/ orienting ASHA's on newer contraceptive will enable that state/ district in roll out the Chaya and Antara in a timely manner. Family planning logistic management is meant to curb the stock out of contraceptive at every level. Under this system ASHAs will be able to indent contraceptive requirement using SMS and orientation for the same has to be completed. The FMR is given below

### New Contraceptive (Chaya and Antara)

### **Eligibility of Providers:**

InjectableContraceptives:

• Doctors (MBBS and above, AYUSH), SN/CHO/LHV/ANM .

• First shot of injection should be administered under the guidance of a trained MBBS doctorafter proper screening. Subsequent shots may be administered by trained Ayushdoctor, SN/CHO/LHV/ANM.

# Centchroman:

• Doctors (MBBS and above, AYUSH), SN/CHO/LIIV/ANM

• For distribution through ASHA it is mandatory that the first dose to be prescribed bydoctors (MBBS and above, AYUSH), SN/CHO/ LHV/ANM after proper screening of theclient.

Key action points forDistrict:



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Facility Readiness:

- Ensuring adequate infrastructure requirement
- Rational deployment of trained provider.
- Printing and distribution of Record format, register format, MPA card.
- Ensuring wall writings at the public health facilities to increase awareness on new contraceptives.

### Infection Prevention Practices:

- Ensuring availability of IP supplies and bio medical waste management.
- Ensuring availability of IP Supplies
- Monitoring and follow up for adherence of IP practices.

### Monitoring and Reporting:

- Ensuring the availability of registers (Injectable and oral pills), MPA card atthe facilities according to the phase of implementation.
- Ensuring the availability of Reference Manual for oral Pills; ASHA format and Facility Register.

Important considerations for Injectable contraceptives:

- Storage in upright position, in a cool dry, well-ventilated warehouse/storeroom at roomtemperature between 1 5-30°C.
- Away from direct sunlight or extreme heat and should not be kept in therefrigerator / freezer.
- In places with lower temperature (<10 degree) the vials may be stored in wooden almirahor in wooden boxes.

• In a warehouse/store should be well equipped with exhaust fans. Additional fans can beused during summer to keep the room at the desired temperature.

### Family Planning Logistics Management Information System(FP-LMIS)

MOH&FW has launched FP Logistics Management Information System(FP-LMIS) with the aim to strengthen and monitor the family planning supply chain from National level to ASHA level. In this regard, the following activities need to be done by the District Warehouses:

Step 1: Receive & acknowledge all pending receipts issued by the State Warehouse

Step 2: Verify the physical stock and stock available in FPLMIS

- Step 3: Any mismatch in the physical stock needs to be updated in Ground Stock
  - If excess stock available in physical stock, then update the excess quantity stock through Ground Stock

- If excess stock available in FPLMIS, then issue to CHC/PHC using issue without indent (as per record)

Step 4: Issue to CHC/PHC through FPLMIS (Issue without Indent or Issue against indent)

Step 5: Submit indent through FPLMIS to State (whenever supply required)

District warehouses to ensure indent through FPLMIS before issue of FP commodities.



ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM ikia Commonsial Commons Stingger Bath Christianbacti G & Boad Guyunba

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Activity :22

Condom Boxes installation at strategic locations in Heath Facilities and Dhabas, Panchayat

bhawan, tea garden hospitals etc<mark>.</mark>

FMR Code : Sl No: 50.1

Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs.7.43 lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 7.43 lakhs

Owner of the Activities-

### At State HQ: SPO(FP) ,

- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

The scheme will be applicable for all districts (both rural and urban areas).

| Sl. No | Name of the activity    | No of Units* | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1      | Condom box installation | 1485         | 500                   | 742,500.00      | 7.43                         |  |  |  |
| Key Ac | Key Activities:         |              |                       |                 |                              |  |  |  |

• Meeting of the district/bock authorities/ health volunteers/local leaders to identify places for placing condoms boxes.

- Introducing Condom Boxes at strategic locations. Number of condom boxes may vary from facility to facility based on the strategic locations in the facility, demand and eligible couple catered by the facility.
- Condom boxes should be made from the available resources.
- Each condom box in the facility to be mandatorily tagged and should be given a unique number (For eg: Condom Box-1; Condom Box-2 etc.)
- **Replenishment System:** Each condom box to be replenished at least monthly or as soon as warranted based on the consumption. **Condom boxes should be replenished by 'free supply'**.

### Monitoring Mechanism:

• Each facility to maintain a separate register for condom box replenishment and consumption. The suggestive format is as mentioned below:

### Facility Name:

### Month:

|   | Condom Box-1 | Condom Box-2 | Condom Box-3 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance from previous month (in pieces)         |              |              |              |
| Date of Refilling                               |              |              |              |
| Amount Refilled (in pieces)                     |              |              |              |
| Date of Refilling                               |              |              |              |
| Amount Refilled (in pieces)                     |              |              |              |
| Total Amount Refilled (in pieces) in month      |              |              |              |
| Balance Quantity left (in pieces) at the end of |              |              |              |
| month   |              |              |              |
| Total amount consumed/distributed (in           |              |              |              |
| pieces) in the month                            |              |              |              |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



Page61

# ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-O Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

# Flow of Reporting:

Facility will report to the concerned block which will in-turn report to the concerned districts in the format:

Monthly StatusTotal Amount Refilled (in pieces) in monthBalance Quantity left (in pieces) at the end of monthTotal amount consumed/distributed (in pieces) in the<br/>month

The above figures shall be included entered in the HMIS.

A model of the condom box which may be adopted by the districts is shown below:



It should be noted that the Calculation for reporting and recording of the replenishment for the Condom Box should be in Number of pieces of condom and not in the Number of Packets of condom.

Budget provision for Condom boxes 2022-2023 and 2023-2024



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|            |                         | <u>runu r</u>           | oposeu tor                     | Condoni D                          | <u>oxes Installat</u>                            |  |   |   |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| SI.<br>No. | Name of<br>the District | Total<br>No. of<br>BPHC | Total<br>Health<br>Institution | Total<br>no. of<br>Condom<br>boxes | 25% of<br>installed<br>condom box<br>replacement | Total fund<br>for<br>Condom<br>Boxes<br>Installation<br>@ Rs.<br>500/- | Total<br>Amount<br>(in<br>lakhs)<br>2022-<br>2023 | Total<br>Amount<br>(in<br>lakhs)<br>2023-<br>2024 |
| 1          | Bajali                  | 1                       | 57                             | 57                                 | 14   | 7000.00  | 0.07  | 0.07  |
| 2          | Baksa                   | 6                       | 201                            | 201                                | 50   | 25000.00   | 0.25  | 0.25  |
| 3          | Barpeta                 | 6                       | 281                            | 270                                | 70   | 35000.00   | 0.35  | 0.35  |
| 4          | Biswanath               | 3                       | 170                            | 170                                | 43   | 21500.00   | 0.22  | 0.215   |
| 5          | Bongaigaon              | 4                       | 142                            | 142                                | 36   | 18000.00   | 0.18  | 0.18  |
| 6          | Cachar                  | 8                       | 314                            | 314                                | 80   | 40000.00   | 0.40  | 0.4   |
| 7          | Charaideo               | 2                       | 92                             | 92                                 | 23   | 11500.00   | 0.12  | 0.115   |
| 8          | Chirang                 | 2                       | 116                            | 116                                | 29   | 14500.00   | 0.15  | 0.145   |
| 9          | Darrang                 | 4                       | 201                            | 201                                | 50   | 25000.00   | 0.25  | 0.25  |
| 10         | Dhemaji                 | 5                       | 127                            | 127                                | 32   | 16000.00   | 0.16  | 0.16  |
| 11         | Dhubri                  | 5                       | 235                            | 235                                | 60   | 30000.00   | 0.30  | 0.3   |
| 12         | Dibrugarh               | 6                       | 276                            | 276                                | 69   | 34500.00   | 0.35  | 0.345   |
| 13         | Dima Hasao              | 3                       | 92                             | 92                                 | 23   | 11500.00   | 0.12  | 0.115   |
| 14         | Goalpara                | 5                       | 200                            | 200                                | 50   | 25000.00   | 0.25  | 0.25  |
| 15         | Golaghat                | 5                       | 193                            | 193                                | 48   | 24000.00   | 0.24  | 0.24  |
| 16         | Hailakandi              | 4                       | 125                            | 125                                | 31   | 15500.00   | 0.16  | 0.155   |
| 17         | Нојаі                   | 2                       | 107                            | 107                                | 27   | 13500.00   | 0.14  | 0.135   |
| 18         | Jorhat                  | 6                       | 154                            | 154                                | 40   | 20000.00   | 0.20  | 0.2   |
| 19         | Kamrup M                | 5                       | 360                            | 360                                | 90   | 45000.00   | 0.45  | 0.45  |
| 20         | Kamrup R                | 12                      | 105                            | 105                                | 26   | 13000.00   | 0.13  | 0.13  |
| 21         | Karbi Anglong           | 4                       | 136                            | 136                                | 34   | 17000.00   | 0.17  | 0.17  |
| 22         | Karimganj               | 5                       | 269                            | 269                                | 67   | 33500.00   | 0.34  | 0.335   |
| 23         | Kokrajhar               | 4                       | 211                            | 211                                | 53   | 26500.00   | 0.27  | 0.265   |
| 24         | Lakhimpur               | 6                       | 189                            | 189                                | 47   | 23500.00   | 0.24  | 0.235   |
| 25         | Majuli                  | 1                       | 45                             | 45                                 | 11   | 5500.00  | 0.06  | 0.055   |
| 26         | Marigaon                | 3                       | 163                            | 163                                | 42   | 21000.00   | 0.21  | 0.21  |
| 27         | Nagaon                  | 9                       | 344                            | 344                                | 88   | 44000.00   | 0.44  | 0.44  |
| 28         | Nalbari                 | 4                       | 180                            | 180                                | 45   | 22500.00   | 0.23  | 0.225   |
| 29         | Sibsagar                | 6                       | 181                            | 181                                | 45   | 22500.00   | 0.23  | 0.225   |
| 30         | Sonitpur                | 4                       | 183                            | 183                                | 48   | 24000.00   | 0.24  | 0.24  |
| 31         | South Salmara           | 2                       | 61                             | 61                                 | 15   | 7500.00  | 0.08  | 0.075   |
| 32         | Tinsukia                | 4                       | 198                            | 198                                | 50   | 25000.00   | 0.25  | 0.25  |
| 33         | Udalguri                | 3                       | 182                            | 182                                | 46   | 23000.00   | 0.23  | 0.23  |
| 34         | West<br>Karbianglong    | 4                       | 71                             | 71                                 | 17   | 8500.00  | 0.09  | 0.085   |
|            | Total                   | 152                     | 5904                           | 5904                               | 1485   | 742500.00  | 7.425   | 7.425   |

### Fund Proposed for Condom Boxes Installation



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity 23:

**POL for Family Planning** 

FMR Code:RCH 6.,Sl No .50.2

Amount Approved:2022- 2023 =Rs.27.93 Lakhs. 2023- 2024 =Rs.27.93 Lakhs **Owner of the Activities-**

- $\geq$ At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,  $\triangleright$
- $\geq$ At Block: BPM, BCM,

Addl.CM&OH(FW) and DFPC will visit to the VHND sites weekly to monitor the implementation of community based FP services in the district. During the visit both should ensure that EC register is updated by ASHA/ANM, sterilization beneficiary list is updated and submitted to blocks, appointment is done in the FDS site for sterilization, proper counseling of cases done in VHND sites. The both should ensure that service register, IUCD cards, contraceptives are available in the facilities and with ASHA. Ensure that FP reporting has been done monthly. The Addl.CM&OH is to visit static FDS sites like DH, Medical College, FRU to plan and verify the preparedness of the sites for sterilization of cases.

Monthly Check list is to be send to NHM Head Quarter by DFPC.District level Supportive Supervision Checklist( Annexure -A)

(a) POL for monitoring of Family Planning activities

### District Breakup for the FY 2022-2023

|            | Fund proposed for POL for Monitoring of family planning activities |                      |                                     |                 |                       |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sl.<br>No. | Name of the District   | Total No. of<br>BPHC | No. of vist<br>per month<br>2 visit | POL @ 500/visit | Total amount in lakhs |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | Bajali   | 1                    | 24                                  | 12000           | 0.12                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Baksa  | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |
| 3          | Barpeta  | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |
| 4          | Biswanath  | 4                    | 96                                  | 48000           | 0.48                  |  |  |  |  |
| 5          | Bongaigaon   | 4                    | 96                                  | 48000           | 0.48                  |  |  |  |  |
| 6          | Cachar   | 8                    | 192                                 | 96000           | 0.96                  |  |  |  |  |
| 7          | Charaideo  | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |
| 8          | Chirang  | 2                    | 48                                  | 24000           | 0.24                  |  |  |  |  |
| 9          | Darrang  | 4                    | 96                                  | 48000           | 0.48                  |  |  |  |  |
| 10         | Dhemaji  | 5                    | 120                                 | 60000           | 0.60                  |  |  |  |  |
| 11         | Dhubri   | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |
| 12         | Dibrugarh  | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |
| 13         | Dima Hasao   | 3                    | 72                                  | 36000           | 0.36                  |  |  |  |  |
| 14         | Goalpara   | 5                    | 120                                 | 60000           | 0.60                  |  |  |  |  |
| 15         | Golaghat   | 5                    | 120                                 | 60000           | 0.60                  |  |  |  |  |
| 16         | Hailakandi   | 4                    | 96                                  | 48000           | 0.48                  |  |  |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| -     | 1                     |              |        |         |       |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 17    | Hojai                 | 3            | 72     | 36000   | 0.36  |
| 18    | Jorhat                | 7            | 168    | 84000   | 0.84  |
| 19    | Kamrup M              | 5            | 120    | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 20    | Kamrup R              | 12           | 288    | 144000  | 1.44  |
| 21    | Karbi Anglong         | 4            | 96     | 48000   | 0.48  |
| 22    | Karimganj             | 5            | 120    | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 23    | Kokrajhar             | 4            | 96     | 48000   | 0.48  |
| 24    | Lakhimpur             | 6            | 144    | 72000   | 0.72  |
| 25    | Majuli                | 1            | 24     | 12000   | 0.12  |
| 26    | Marigaon              | 3            | 72     | 36000   | 0.36  |
| 27    | Nagaon                | 10           | 240    | 120000  | 1.20  |
| 28    | Nalbari               | 5            | 120    | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 29    | Sibsagar              | 6            | 144    | 72000   | 0.72  |
| 30    | Sonitpur              | 5            | 120    | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 31    | South Salmara         | 2            | 48     | 24000   | 0.24  |
| 32    | Tinsukia              | 5            | 120    | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 33    | Udalguri              | 3            | 72     | 36000   | 0.36  |
| 34    | West KarbiAnglong     | 4            | 96     | 48000   | 0.48  |
|       | Total                 | 164          | 3936   | 1968000 | 19.80 |
| Budge | et for FP Mobile Team | (Surgeon & O | 648000 | 6.48    |       |
| SPOL  | for State             |              | 165000 | 1.65    |       |
| Total |                       |              |        | 2781000 | 27.93 |

# District Breakup of POL for the FY 2023-2024

|            | Fund proposed for POL for Monitoring of family planning activities |                      |                                     |                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl.<br>No. | Name of the District   | Total No. of<br>BPHC | No. of vist<br>per month<br>2 visit | POL @ 500/visit | Total amount in lakhs |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | Bajali   | 1                    | 24                                  | 12000           | 0.12                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Baksa  | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3          | Barpeta  | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4          | Biswanath  | 4                    | 96                                  | 48000           | 0.48                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5          | Bongaigaon   | 4                    | 96                                  | 48000           | 0.48                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6          | Cachar   | 8                    | 192                                 | 96000           | 0.96                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7          | Charaideo  | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8          | Chirang  | 2                    | 48                                  | 24000           | 0.24                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9          | Darrang  | 4                    | 96                                  | 48000           | 0.48                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10         | Dhemaji  | 5                    | 120                                 | 60000           | 0.60                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11         | Dhubri   | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12         | Dibrugarh  | 6                    | 144                                 | 72000           | 0.72                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13         | Dima Hasao   | 3                    | 72                                  | 36000           | 0.36                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14         | Goalpara   | 5                    | 120                                 | 60000           | 0.60                  |  |  |  |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 15    | Golaghat              | 5            | 120     | 60000   | 0.60  |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 16    | Hailakandi            | 4            | 96      | 48000   | 0.48  |
| 17    | Hojai                 | 3            | 72      | 36000   | 0.36  |
| 18    | Jorhat                | 7            | 168     | 84000   | 0.84  |
| 19    | Kamrup M              | 5            | 120     | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 20    | Kamrup R              | 12           | 288     | 144000  | 1.44  |
| 21    | Karbi Anglong         | 4            | 96      | 48000   | 0.48  |
| 22    | Karimganj             | 5            | 120     | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 23    | Kokrajhar             | 4            | 96      | 48000   | 0.48  |
| 24    | Lakhimpur             | 6            | 144     | 72000   | 0.72  |
| 25    | Majuli                | 1            | 24      | 12000   | 0.12  |
| 26    | Marigaon              | 3            | 72      | 36000   | 0.36  |
| 27    | Nagaon                | 10           | 240     | 120000  | 1.20  |
| 28    | Nalbari               | 5            | 120     | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 29    | Sibsagar              | 6            | 144     | 72000   | 0.72  |
| 30    | Sonitpur              | 5            | 120     | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 31    | South Salmara         | 2            | 48      | 24000   | 0.24  |
| 32    | Tinsukia              | 5            | 120     | 60000   | 0.60  |
| 33    | Udalguri              | 3            | 72      | 36000   | 0.36  |
| 34    | West KarbiAnglong     | 4            | 96      | 48000   | 0.48  |
|       | Total                 | 164          | 3936    | 1968000 | 19.80 |
| Budg  | et for FP Mobile Team | (Surgeon & O | 648000  | 6.48    |       |
| POL f | or State              |              | 165000  | 1.65    |       |
| Total |                       |              | 2781000 | 27.93   |       |

### Monitoring of the Family Planning Logistic Management Information System (FPLMIS).

- -Issue of FP commodities through FPLMIS challan against the indent needs to be upscaled at all levels (DWH to Facilities, BWH to SC, Facilities to SDP (Service Delivery point), SC to ASHA. Due to lack of this there is mismatch between the physical and online stock position.
- -Poor Performance of existing staff -Not taking ownership of the FPLMIS system although duly trained in it. Need to do follow-up and hand holding support
- -Streamlining for the regular use of FPLMIS for Indenting and Issuing of FP Commodities

| Sl. No. | Monitors Facility |                    | Frequency                   |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1       | State Officials   | District warehouse | Monthly 2 districts         |
| 2       | DFPC/DCM/DSM      | Block warehouse    | Monthly 1 BPHC, 2 FRU/CHC   |
| 3       | BCM/BSM           | HI store           | Monthly 1 PHC, 2 SC, 5 ASHA |



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম বাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: <a href="http://www.nhmassam.gov.in">www.nhmassam.gov.in</a>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### (b) POL for the Surgeons team

|           | Estimated Budget for FP Mobile Team (Surgeon & OT Staffs) |  |  |  |                              |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| SI<br>No. | Name of the<br>District                                   | Expected<br>No. of<br>Fixed<br>Day<br>(no. of<br>Days) | Vehicle<br>Cost<br>per<br>day<br>@2000<br>per<br>day | POL cost<br>@ 2000<br>per day<br>(Approx.) | Total<br>Amount<br>( in Rs.) | Total<br>Amount<br>( in Lakhs)<br>2022-2023 | Total Amount<br>( in Lakhs)<br>2023-2024 |  |  |  |
| 1         | Baksa   | 15   | 30000  | 30000                                      | 60000                        | 0.60  | 0.6                                      |  |  |  |
| 2         | Bongaingaon   | 10   | 20000  | 20000                                      | 40000                        | 0.40  | 0.4                                      |  |  |  |
| 3         | Chirang   | 5  | 10000  | 10000                                      | 20000                        | 0.20  | 0.2                                      |  |  |  |
| 4         | Dima Hasao  | 5  | 10000  | 10000                                      | 20000                        | 0.20  | 0.2                                      |  |  |  |
| 5         | Hailakandi  | 12   | 24000  | 24000                                      | 48000                        | 0.48  | 0.48                                     |  |  |  |
| 6         | Karimganj   | 20   | 40000  | 40000                                      | 80000                        | 0.80  | 0.8                                      |  |  |  |
| 7         | Morigaon  | 18   | 36000  | 36000                                      | 72000                        | 0.72  | 0.72                                     |  |  |  |
| 8         | Nalbari   | 20   | 40000  | 40000                                      | 80000                        | 0.80  | 0.8                                      |  |  |  |
| 9         | Udalguri  | 5  | 10000  | 10000                                      | 20000                        | 0.20  | 0.2                                      |  |  |  |
| 10        | Biswanath   | 15   | 30000  | 30000                                      | 60000                        | 0.60  | 0.6                                      |  |  |  |
| 11        | Charaideo   | 10   | 20000  | 20000                                      | 40000                        | 0.40  | 0.4                                      |  |  |  |
| 12        | Нојаі   | 12   | 24000  | 24000                                      | 48000                        | 0.48  | 0.48                                     |  |  |  |
| 13        | South Salmara   | 5  | 10000  | 10000                                      | 20000                        | 0.20  | 0.2                                      |  |  |  |
| 14        | West Karbi<br>Anglong                                     | 5  | 10000  | 10000                                      | 20000                        | 0.20  | 0.2                                      |  |  |  |
| 15        | Majuli  | 5  | 10000  | 10000                                      | 20000                        | 0.20  | 0.2                                      |  |  |  |
|           | Total   | 162  | 324000   | 324000                                     | 648000                       | 6.48  | 6.48                                     |  |  |  |

### Activity 24:

ASHA incentive under ESB scheme for ensuring spacing of birth 3 years FMR Code: RCH 6 .Sl No 50.3

Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs. 684.03 lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 718.22 lakhs. Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP) ,SCM
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Utilize the services of ASHAsfor counselling newly married couples to ensure **spacing of 2 years after marriage and couples with 1 child to have spacing of 3 years after the birth of 1st child**. ASHAwould also counsel eligible couples (who have up to 2 children) to opt for permanent limiting methods. ASHA would be paid following incentives under the scheme:

Registration of marriage would be the criteria to verify the spacing for 2 years and Registration certificate of the birth of the first child and 2<sup>nd</sup> would be the criteria to verify the spacing. 10% cases to be verified every year.

• Rs.500/- to ASHAfor ensuring spacing of 2 years after marriage

• Rs.500/- to ASHAfor ensuring spacing of 3 years after the birth of 1st child

All the eligible couples, irrespective of their APL, BPL,SC/ST status would be covered under the scheme .In the states, where ASHAs are not in place, services of AWWs may be utilized.

### District wise Budget breakup for ASHA incentive under ESB Scheme :

| Year    | FMR<br>Code | Name of the activity   | Quantity | Unit<br>Cost<br>(in<br>Rs.) | Total<br>amount<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount<br>(in<br>lakh) |
|---------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|         |             | ASHA incentive under ESB<br>scheme for promoting<br>spacing of births (Delaying)   | 49156    | 500.00                      | 24,578,000.00               | 245.78                          |
| 2022-23 |             | ASHA incentive under ESB<br>scheme for promoting<br>spacing of births<br>(Spacing) | 87649    | 500.00                      | 43,824,500.00               | 438.25                          |
|         | 3.1.1.2.6   | ASHA incentive under ESB<br>scheme for promoting<br>spacing of births (Delaying)   | 51614    | 500.00                      | 25,807,000.00               | 258.07                          |
| 2023-24 |             | ASHA incentive under ESB<br>scheme for promoting<br>spacing of births<br>(Spacing) | 92030    | 500.00                      | 46,015,000.00               | 460.15                          |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|          |                         | No. of   | No. of   |  | Budget 2022-23                                 |   |                             |                                      |  |  |
|----------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 0S<br>I. | Name of the<br>District | Benefici<br>ary for<br>Delayin<br>g (90%<br>of total<br>ELA) | Benefici<br>ary for<br>Spacing<br>(90% of<br>total<br>ELA) | Total<br>ELA for<br>Spacing<br>and<br>delaying | ASHA<br>incentive<br>for<br>Delaying<br>@500/- | ASHA<br>incentive<br>for<br>Spacing<br>@500/- | Total<br>Amount<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>Amoun<br>t<br>(in<br>Lakhs) |  |  |
| 1        | Bajali                  | 198  | 693  | 891  | 99000  | 346500  | 445500                      | 4.46                                 |  |  |
| 2        | Baksa                   | 1170   | 3447   | 4617   | 585000   | 1723500                                       | 2308500                     | 23.09                                |  |  |
| 3        | Barpeta                 | 1827   | 4167   | 5994   | 913500   | 2083500                                       | 2997000                     | 29.97                                |  |  |
| 4        | Bongaigaon              | 886  | 4563   | 5449   | 442800   | 2281500                                       | 2724300                     | 27.24                                |  |  |
| 5        | Cachar                  | 1557   | 3483   | 5040   | 778500   | 1741500                                       | 2520000                     | 25.20                                |  |  |
| 6        | Chirang                 | 401  | 1026   | 1427   | 200250   | 513000  | 713250                      | 7.12                                 |  |  |
| 7        | Darrang                 | 1647   | 3834   | 5481   | 823500   | 1917000                                       | 2740500                     | 27.40                                |  |  |
| 8        | Dhemaji                 | 1458   | 2466   | 3924   | 729000   | 1233000                                       | 1962000                     | 19.62                                |  |  |
| 9        | Dhubri                  | 1540   | 5040   | 6580   | 769950   | 2520000                                       | 3289950                     | 32.90                                |  |  |
| 10       | Dibrugarh               | 3686   | 2700   | 6386   | 1842750  | 1350000                                       | 3192750                     | 31.93                                |  |  |
| 11       | Dima Hasao              | 59   | 412  | 472  | 29700  | 206100  | 235800                      | 2.36                                 |  |  |
| 12       | Goalpara                | 509  | 3781   | 4289   | 254250   | 1890450                                       | 2144700                     | 21.45                                |  |  |
| 13       | Golaghat                | 3132   | 4635   | 7767   | 1566000  | 2317500                                       | 3883500                     | 38.84                                |  |  |
| 14       | Hailakandi              | 563  | 1630   | 2193   | 281700   | 814950  | 1096650                     | 10.97                                |  |  |
| 15       | Jorhat                  | 2936   | 2426   | 5361   | 1467900  | 1212750                                       | 2680650                     | 26.80                                |  |  |
| 16       | Kamrup Metro            | 336  | 1258   | 1594   | 167850   | 629100  | 796950                      | 7.97                                 |  |  |
| 17       | Kamrup Rural            | 1596   | 9940   | 11535  | 797850   | 4969800                                       | 5767650                     | 57.68                                |  |  |
| 18       | Karbi Anglong           | 306  | 372  | 678  | 153000   | 185850  | 338850                      | 3.39                                 |  |  |
| 19       | Karimganj               | 1241   | 1829   | 3070   | 620550   | 914400  | 1534950                     | 15.35                                |  |  |
| 20       | Kokrajhar               | 617  | 1755   | 2372   | 308250   | 877500  | 1185750                     | 11.86                                |  |  |
| 21       | Lakhimpur               | 2370   | 2970   | 5340   | 1184850  | 1485000                                       | 2669850                     | 26.70                                |  |  |
| 22       | Morigaon                | 1389   | 2412   | 3800   | 694350   | 1206000                                       | 1900350                     | 19.00                                |  |  |
| 23       | Nagaon                  | 2229   | 3222   | 5450   | 1114650  | 1611000                                       | 2725650                     | 27.26                                |  |  |
| 24       | Nalbari                 | 1757   | 4950   | 6707   | 878400   | 2475000                                       | 3353400                     | 33.53                                |  |  |
| 25       | Sivasagar               | 4824   | 3060   | 7884   | 2412000  | 1530000                                       | 3942000                     | 39.42                                |  |  |
| 26       | Sonitpur                | 1255   | 1134   | 2389   | 627300   | 567000  | 1194300                     | 11.94                                |  |  |
| 27       | Tinsukia                | 3830   | 2502   | 6332   | 1915200  | 1251000                                       | 3166200                     | 31.66                                |  |  |
| 28       | Udalguri                | 1091   | 4590   | 5681   | 545400   | 2295000                                       | 2840400                     | 28.40                                |  |  |
| 29       | Biswanath               | 518  | 1137   | 1655   | 259200   | 568350  | 827550                      | 8.28                                 |  |  |
| 30       | Charaideo               | 1332   | 1071   | 2403   | 666000   | 535500  | 1201500                     | 12.02                                |  |  |
| 31       | Нојаі                   | 153  | 1692   | 1845   | 76500  | 846000  | 922500                      | 9.22                                 |  |  |
| 32       | Majuli                  | 498  | 612  | 1110   | 248850   | 306000  | 554850                      | 5.55                                 |  |  |
| 33       | South Salmara           | 81   | 333  | 414  | 40500  | 166500  | 207000                      | 2.07                                 |  |  |
| 34       | West Karbi<br>Anglong   | 261  | 414  | 675  | 130500   | 207000  | 337500                      | 3.38                                 |  |  |
|          | Total                   | 47250  | 89555  | 136805   | 23625000                                       | 44777250                                      | 68402250                    | 684.03                               |  |  |

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|     |                         | No. of No. of Total Budget 2023-24                           |  |  |  |   |                             |                                      |
|-----|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SI. | Name of the<br>District | Benefici<br>ary for<br>Delayin<br>g (90%<br>of total<br>ELA) | Benefici<br>ary for<br>Spacing<br>(90% of<br>total<br>ELA) | ELA for<br>Spacin<br>g and<br>delayin<br>g | ASHA<br>incentive<br>for<br>Delaying<br>@500/- | ASHA<br>incentive<br>for<br>Spacing<br>@500/- | Total<br>Amount<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>Amoun<br>t<br>(in<br>Lakhs) |
| 1   | Bajali                  | 208  | 728  | 936  | 104000   | 364000  | 468000                      | 4.68                                 |
| 2   | Baksa                   | 1229   | 3619   | 4848                                       | 614500   | 1809500                                       | 2424000                     | 24.24                                |
| 3   | Barpeta                 | 1918   | 4375   | 6293                                       | 959000   | 2187500                                       | 3146500                     | 31.46                                |
| 4   | Bongaigaon              | 930  | 4791   | 5721                                       | 465000   | 2395500                                       | 2860500                     | 28.6                                 |
| 5   | Cachar                  | 1635   | 3657   | 5292                                       | 817500   | 1828500                                       | 2646000                     | 26.46                                |
| 6   | Chirang                 | 421  | 1077   | 1498                                       | 210500   | 538500  | 749000                      | 7.49                                 |
| 7   | Darrang                 | 1729   | 4026   | 5755                                       | 864500   | 2013000                                       | 2877500                     | 28.77                                |
| 8   | Dhemaji                 | 1531   | 2589   | 4120                                       | 765500   | 1294500                                       | 2060000                     | 20.6                                 |
| 9   | Dhubri                  | 1617   | 5292   | 6909                                       | 808500   | 2646000                                       | 3454500                     | 34.54                                |
| 10  | Dibrugarh               | 3870   | 2835   | 6705                                       | 1935000  | 1417500                                       | 3352500                     | 33.52                                |
| 11  | Dima Hasao              | 62   | 433  | 495  | 31000  | 216500  | 247500                      | 2.48                                 |
| 12  | Goalpara                | 534  | 3970   | 4504                                       | 267000   | 1985000                                       | 2252000                     | 22.52                                |
| 13  | Golaghat                | 3289   | 4867   | 8156                                       | 1644500  | 2433500                                       | 4078000                     | 40.78                                |
| 14  | Hailakandi              | 592  | 1711   | 2303                                       | 296000   | 855500  | 1151500                     | 11.52                                |
| 15  | Jorhat                  | 3083   | 2547   | 5630                                       | 1541500  | 1273500                                       | 2815000                     | 28.15                                |
| 16  | Kamrup (M)              | 352  | 1320   | 1672                                       | 176000   | 660000  | 836000                      | 8.36                                 |
| 17  | Kamrup Rural            | 1675   | 10437  | 12112                                      | 837500   | 5218500                                       | 6056000                     | 60.56                                |
| 18  | Karbi Anglong           | 321  | 390  | 711  | 160500   | 195000  | 355500                      | 3.55                                 |
| 19  | Karimganj               | 1303   | 1920   | 3223                                       | 651500   | 960000  | 1611500                     | 16.12                                |
| 20  | Kokrajhar               | 647  | 1843   | 2490                                       | 323500   | 921500  | 1245000                     | 12.45                                |
| 21  | Lakhimpur               | 2488   | 3119   | 5607                                       | 1244000  | 1559500                                       | 2803500                     | 28.04                                |
| 22  | Morigaon                | 1458   | 2533   | 3991                                       | 729000   | 1266500                                       | 1995500                     | 19.96                                |
| 23  | Nagaon                  | 2341   | 3383   | 5724                                       | 1170500  | 1691500                                       | 2862000                     | 28.62                                |
| 24  | Nalbari                 | 1845   | 5198   | 7043                                       | 922500   | 2599000                                       | 3521500                     | 35.22                                |
| 25  | Sivasagar               | 5065   | 3213   | 8278                                       | 2532500  | 1606500                                       | 4139000                     | 41.39                                |
| 26  | Sonitpur                | 1317   | 1191   | 2508                                       | 658500   | 595500  | 1254000                     | 12.54                                |
| 27  | Tinsukia                | 4022   | 2627   | 6649                                       | 2011000  | 1313500                                       | 3324500                     | 33.25                                |
| 28  | Udalguri                | 1145   | 4820   | 5965                                       | 572500   | 2410000                                       | 2982500                     | 29.82                                |
| 29  | Biswanath               | 544  | 1194   | 1738                                       | 272000   | 597000  | 869000                      | 8.69                                 |
| 30  | Charaideo               | 1399   | 1125   | 2524                                       | 699500   | 562500  | 1262000                     | 12.62                                |
| 31  | Нојаі                   | 160  | 1777   | 1937                                       | 80000  | 888500  | 968500                      | 9.68                                 |
| 32  | Majuli                  | 522  | 642  | 1164                                       | 261000   | 321000  | 582000                      | 5.82                                 |
| 33  | South Salmara           | 85   | 350  | 435  | 42500  | 175000  | 217500                      | 2.18                                 |
| 34  | West Karbi<br>Anglong   | 274  | 435  | 709  | 137000   | 217500  | 354500                      | 3.54                                 |
|     | Total                   | 49611  | 94034  | 143645                                     | 24805500                                       | 47017000                                      | 71822500                    | 718.22                               |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Activity 25:

ASHA incentive under ESB scheme for ensuring acceptance of limiting method after 2<sup>nd</sup> children. FMR Code: RCH 6 .SL No 50.4

Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs. 325.34 lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 337.98 lakhs.

Owner of the Activities-

- > At State HQ: SPO(FP) ,SCM
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,

> At Block : BPM, BCM,

Utilize the services of ASHAs for counselling newly married couples to ensure spacing of 2 years after marriage and couples with 1 child to have spacing of 3 years after the birth of 1st child. ASHA would also counsel eligible couples (who have up to 2 children) to opt for permanent limiting methods. ASHA would be paid following.

10% cases to be verified every year by district and block team

Incentives under the scheme:

• Rs.1000/- in case the couple opts for a permanent limiting method up to 2 children only.

All the eligible couples, irrespective of their APL, BPL, SC/STstatus would be covered under the scheme. In the states, where ASHAs are not in place, services of AWWs may be utilized.

| Sl. No      | Name of the activity  | Quantity | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount<br>(in lakh) |
|-------------|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2022-<br>23 | ASHA Incentive under<br>ESB scheme for                                  | 32534    | 1000.00               | 32,534,000.00               | 325.34                       |
| 2023-24     | promoting adoption of<br>Limiting method upto<br>two children @ 1,000/- | 33798    | 1000.00               | 33,798,000.00               | 337.98                       |



# ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR

NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|     | ASHA Incentive under ESB scheme for promoting adoption of limiting method upto two children |  |   |                                  |   |  |                                  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
|     |   | 202  | 22-23   |                                  | 2   | 023-24                                       |                                  |  |  |
| SI. | Name of the<br>District   | Estimated no. of<br>Beneficiary for<br>adoption of<br>limiting method<br>upto two children<br>(80% of 22-23) (<br>ELA of<br>Sterilization) | ASHA<br>incentive<br>for<br>Limiting<br>@1000/- | Total<br>Amount<br>(in<br>Lakhs) | Estimated no. of<br>Beneficiary<br>foradoption of<br>limiting method<br>upto two<br>children(80% 23-<br>24) ( ELA of<br>Sterilization ) | ASHA<br>incentive<br>for Limiting<br>@1000/- | Total<br>Amount<br>(in<br>Lakhs) |  |  |
| 1   | Bajali  | 227  | 227000  | 2.27                             | 235   | 235000                                       | 2.35                             |  |  |
| 2   | Baksa   | 545  | 545600  | 5.45                             | 571   | 571200                                       | 5.71                             |  |  |
| 3   | Barpeta   | 1365   | 1365000   | 13.65                            | 1411  | 1411000                                      | 14.11                            |  |  |
| 4   | Biswanath   | 918  | 917600  | 9.18                             | 956   | 956000                                       | 9.56                             |  |  |
| 5   | Bongaigaon  | 700  | 700000  | 7.00                             | 722   | 722400                                       | 7.22                             |  |  |
| 6   | Cachar  | 2650   | 2649600   | 26.50                            | 2750  | 2750400                                      | 27.5                             |  |  |
| 7   | Charaideo   | 384  | 384000  | 3.84                             | 401   | 400800                                       | 4.01                             |  |  |
| 8   | Chirang   | 137  | 137600  | 1.37                             | 144   | 144000                                       | 1.44                             |  |  |
| 9   | Darrang   | 957  | 956800  | 9.57                             | 998   | 998400                                       | 9.98                             |  |  |
| 10  | Dhemaji   | 1101   | 1100800   | 11.01                            | 1144  | 1144000                                      | 11.44                            |  |  |
| 11  | Dhubri  | 846  | 846400  | 8.46                             | 879   | 879200                                       | 8.79                             |  |  |
| 12  | Dibrugarh   | 2015   | 2015200   | 20.15                            | 2103  | 2103200                                      | 21.03                            |  |  |
| 13  | Dima Hasao  | 212  | 212000  | 2.12                             | 217   | 216800                                       | 2.17                             |  |  |
| 14  | Goalpara  | 1041   | 1040800   | 10.41                            | 1080  | 1080000                                      | 10.8                             |  |  |
| 15  | Golaghat  | 1164   | 1164000   | 11.64                            | 1206  | 1205600                                      | 12.06                            |  |  |
| 16  | Hailakandi  | 530  | 530400  | 5.30                             | 552   | 552000                                       | 5.52                             |  |  |
| 17  | Нојаі   | 668  | 668000  | 6.68                             | 654   | 653600                                       | 6.54                             |  |  |
| 18  | Jorhat  | 1067   | 1067200   | 10.67                            | 1111  | 1111200                                      | 11.11                            |  |  |
| 19  | Kamrup M  | 2485   | 2484800   | 24.85                            | 2550  | 2550400                                      | 25.5                             |  |  |
| 20  | Kamrup R  | 1565   | 1564800   | 15.65                            | 1627  | 1627200                                      | 16.27                            |  |  |
| 21  | Karbi Anglong   | 232  | 232000  | 2.32                             | 237   | 236800                                       | 2.37                             |  |  |
| 22  | Karimganj   | 1166   | 1166400   | 11.66                            | 1214  | 1214400                                      | 12.14                            |  |  |
| 23  | Kokrajhar   | 510  | 509600  | 5.10                             | 528   | 528000                                       | 5.28                             |  |  |
| 24  | Lakhimpur   | 1362   | 1361600   | 13.62                            | 1414  | 1414400                                      | 14.14                            |  |  |
| 25  | Majuli  | 237  | 237600  | 2.37                             | 246   | 246400                                       | 2.46                             |  |  |
| 26  | Marigaon  | 793  | 792800  | 7.93                             | 826   | 825600                                       | 8.26                             |  |  |
| 27  | Nagaon  | 1574   | 1573600   | 15.74                            | 1622  | 1622400                                      | 16.23                            |  |  |
| 28  | Nalbari   | 1176   | 1176000   | 11.76                            | 1214  | 1214400                                      | 12.14                            |  |  |
| 29  | Sibsagar  | 770  | 769600  | 7.70                             | 802   | 801600                                       | 8.02                             |  |  |
| 30  | Sonitpur  | 1153   | 1152800   | 11.53                            | 1201  | 1200800                                      | 12.01                            |  |  |
| 31  | South Salmara   | 296  | 296000  | 2.96                             | 380   | 380000                                       | 3.80                             |  |  |
| 32  | Tinsukia  | 2389   | 2388800   | 23.89                            | 2491  | 2491200                                      | 24.92                            |  |  |
| 33  | Udalguri  | 165  | 165600  | 1.65                             | 172   | 172000                                       | 1.72                             |  |  |
| 34  | WestkarbiAnglong  | 134  | 133600  | 1.34                             | 138   | 137600                                       | 1.38                             |  |  |
|     | Total   | 32534  | 2533600   | 325.34                           | 33798.00  | 33798000                                     | 337.98                           |  |  |



ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম বাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

## TRAINING

## Training and Capacity building in family planning

For strengthening family planning services in the state, the Family Planning training should be completed in time. As per ROP-2022-24 of NHM, Assam the following trainings are to be conducted at district level. The resident district has to take the lead for organizing the training. The Jt. DHS/ Addl.CM&OH will do necessary arrangement/ adjustment so that trainer can present full time during the days of training. In case training happening in Medicalcollege, Jt. DHS, Addl.CM&OH, DPM, DFPC has to co-ordinate with the principal and superintendent of the concerned medical college. **All training should be completed within 3**rd**Qtr**. Training plan has to be shared with state for SSV and onsite support from state at the beginning. Logistic arrangement / audio –visual must be available as per provision.**Monitoring from state will be done from State Training Cell and FP division**.

| FMR<br>Code | Head   | Venue                          | Description  | Batch<br>(2022-<br>2023) | Batch<br>(2022-<br>2023) |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 42.4        | Laparoscopic<br>Sterilization Training<br>For Doctors (Team of<br>Doctors, SN & OT<br>Assistant) | State                          | O&G Specialist , GNM(OT Nurse) ,<br>OT Asstt. (3 participants per<br>batch)(12 days)                                     | 3                        | 3                        |
| 42.4        | Laparoscopic<br>Sterilization refresher<br>Training for Doctors                                  | State(<br>Medical<br>College ) | Training of Non Performing<br>Surgeons   | 3                        | 3                        |
| 42.6        | Minilap Training for<br>Medical Officers   | State                          | Training of medical officers (12<br>days) on Minilap Trainings( 4<br>participants per batch)                             | 1                        | 1                        |
| 43.4        | Training of medical officers on NSV  | State                          | Training of General Surgeon/ Obs<br>& Gynae/ MBBS on NSV (12 days)   | 1                        | 1                        |
| 44.8        | TOT (IUCD insertion training)  | State                          | TOT on IUCD insertion, 3 day<br>training will include Interval<br>IUCD, PPIUCD and PAIUCD( 10<br>participants per batch) | 1                        | 1                        |
| 45.3        | TOT (Injectable<br>Contraceptive<br>Trainings)   | State                          | TOT on Injectable Contraceptive for Medical Officers   | 1                        | 1                        |
| 50.13       | Training of RMNCH+A/<br>FP Counsellors   | State                          | Two days training for RMNCH+A<br>Counsellors   | 3                        | 4                        |



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 44.10 | Training of Nurses (Staff<br>Nurse/LHV/ANM)<br>(IUCD insertion<br>training)               | All<br>district -<br>1 Batch | Training of(Staff<br>Nurse/LHV/ANM)s on IUCD<br>insertion, 5 day training will<br>include Interval IUCD, PPIUCD<br>and PAIUCD(10 participants per<br>batch | 50 | 34 |
|-------|---|------------------------------|--|----|----|
| 44.9  | Training of Medical<br>officers (IUCD insertion<br>training)                              | All<br>district-<br>1 Batch  | Training of Medical Officers on<br>IUCD insertion, 5 day training will<br>include Interval IUCD, PPIUCD<br>and PAIUCD(10 participants per<br>batch)        | 34 | 34 |
| 45.4  | Training injectable for<br>MO   | All<br>district-<br>1 Batch  | Training of Medical Officers on<br>Injectable Contraceptive for<br>Medical Officers (15 participants<br>per batch)   | 34 | 34 |
| 45.5  | Training of Nurses (Staff<br>Nurse/LHV/ANM)<br>(Injectable<br>Contraceptive<br>Trainings) | All<br>district-<br>1 Batch  | Training of (Staff<br>Nurse/CHO/ANM) on Injectable<br>Contraceptive ( 35 participants<br>per batch)  | 44 | 34 |
| 48.1  | Training of ANM on<br>FPLMIS/New<br>Contraceptives  | 6 new<br>Districts           | Training of ANM on<br>FPLMISCharaideo, Majuli,<br>Hojai,Biswanath, South-salmara<br>West Karbi Anglong )   | 6  | 6  |
| 48.2  | FP-LMIS training  | All<br>district-<br>1 Batch  | Training of District & Block Level<br>Officials on FPLMIS  | 34 | 34 |
| 50.6  | Training for Post<br>abortion Family<br>Planning  | All<br>district-<br>1 Batch  | Training of Medical Officers on<br>PAIUCD insertion, 1 day training<br>will include all aspects of PAIUCD(<br>10 participants per batch)                   | 34 | 34 |
| 50.7  | MPV Training  | All<br>district-<br>1 Batch  | Training to the Districts and<br>Bloack Officials on MPV scheme  | 34 |    |



ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 26:

Laparoscopic Sterilization Training for Doctors (Team of Doctors, SN & OT Assistant)

FMR Code . RCH 6 Sl. No 42.4,

Amount Approved : 2022-23 : Rs. 3.12 Lakh 2023-24 : Rs. 3.12 Lakh

**Owner of the Activities-**

At State HQ: SPO(FP),

> At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,

In an attempt to saturate FDS sites with trained providers, the LS and Minilap training will be held in the selected sites as per specification laid down in the GoI standard and quality assurance manual of sterilization.

#### **Training Centre:**

The public health care facilities conducting an average of 600 sterilization (laparoscopic and Minilap abdominal Tubectomy each) cases per year (an average of 50 cases per month) and an average of 300 NSV cases per year (an average of 25 cases per month) can be designated as 'Training Centers'. These training centres should have a training room and audio visual aids. These training centres can be Medical College, district Hospital and sub district Hospital providing RCH services with functional OT and other facilities. However all fixed day's static sites in DH and Medical College where more or less number of cases than prescribed are performed by trained and empanelled surgeon can be a training sites with adequate infrastructure. A total of 3 batches have been approved.

#### **Selection of trainer**

Trained service providers ( 0&G specialist and surgeon of other specialty) with competency/proficiency in the skills of counseling and technique of sterilization procedures (either female or male) and have experiences in such service for at least **three years**, in a static center which performs an average of 600 sterilization cases per year (an average of 50 cases per month) and also willing to become a trainer and spare time to conduct training and follow up visits for onsite support/handholding, if required, can be designated as a trainer by DQAC/SQAC. However, any proficient O&G specialist who regularly perform LS (more or less as mentioned) can be a trainer in district level LS training.

#### **Selection of trainee**

MD/DGO in Obs. and Gynae, surgeon of other specialist and MBBS who are performing Minilap for last three years may be trained in Laparoscopic sterilization for 12 days. **Batch size** 

Districts may propose to train a batch of Medical Officer, Staff Nurse and OT Technician from a health centers as a team for female sterilization. 12 days duration is designed so that each of the participants has enough opportunity to assist and perform cases during the in house 12 days training.

## <u>Goal:</u>

The goal of clinical training is to assist trainees in learning to provide safe high quality sterilization services through improved work performances.



# Training methodology:

To achieve this, the whole training is to be competency based, that require knowledge, attitude and skills, provided sufficient time is allowed and appropriate training methodology are used. The emphasis during both female & male sterilization training is on demonstration, model practice and supervised surgical practice. Though there are some theoretical sessions but more emphasis should be laid on participatory methods such as questioning, role plays, case studies, observation and discussion.

Each trainee must observe/assist at least five (5) sterilization procedures (Minilap/ laparoscopic sterilization / conventional/ no-scalpel vasectomy) and perform at least five(5) independently to be certified as service provider for that method. All sterilization operation has to be performed under LA (1% lidocaine). Consult GoI manual for details. In exceptional cases surgeon's discretion for use of type of anaesthesia.

The knowledge assessment questionnaires as provided in the Annexure in the 'Reference Manual for Female & Male Sterilization' respectively, is designed to assess the knowledge before, during and after the training. The trainer can use the result to customize the training to best suit the trainees.

In a competency based training the performance of trainees will be assessed using the skill check lists as provided in the Annexure in the 'Reference Manual for Female & Male Sterilization'. Trainees should not begin supervised surgical practice until the trainer is satisfied of their skill on the model. Although the minimum number of cases to assist & perform has been specified, trainee may not still be competent and confident to perform independently and require some more clinical practice than others. Trainer should evaluate the clinical performances of trainee as satisfactory using the score sheet for the specific method.

Learning about sterilization technique does not end at the completion of the course. At the end of training, most trainees will have gained skill in a new technique; with practice they will gain competency over the next few months and gradually proficiency. The follow-up should be conducted within 2 to 3 months by District Training Coordinator or CMO.

# **Certificate of Training**

Certification of the trainee will depend on the trainees' skill and ability to perform the sterilization procedure of the respective method, which indicates that the trainee has demonstrated the competency needed to perform the procedure independently. Once the trainer is fully satisfied about the trainees' skill acquisition and competency to perform the procedure independently, the Hospital that conducts the training shall issue a 'Certificate of Training' to be signed by the Trainer and In Charge of the hospital (MS/CS/MO I/C). The trainee will be empanelled by DQAC for sterilization operation as per specification based on the training certificate only.SN and OT assistant also needs to be trained in their role and practical hand holding has to be done during 12 days training. Agenda:





Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

- 1. General aspects of sterilization and pre and post test
- 2. Counseling of cases: pre and post sterilization (Trainer should conduct role play with the participants)
- 3. Selection of cases, eligibility criteria and screening of cases
- 4. Clinical procedure including post-operative management
- 5. Recognition and management of complication
- 6. Infection prevention
- 7. Maintenance of Laparoscope and other equipment
- 8. Follow up of cases
- 9. Quality assurance in family planning and supreme court guidelines in sterilization
- 10. Family planning indemnity scheme and procedure of reporting of death, complication and failure.
- 11. Through clinical training : 5 case assist and 5 cases done independently by each candidate and evaluation by the trainer for competency and issue of certificate

O&G Specilist , GNM(OT Nurse) , OT Asstt.

Laparoscopic Sterilization Training For Doctors (Team of Doctors, SN & OT Assistant)

- 1. Ctegory of Participants:
- 2. Load : 3 (MO-1,OT Asstt-1,OT Nurse-1)

| 2.20 |                      |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |                      | 3.Total Batch :     |             | 3 <b>no.s</b> |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      | 4. Duration of Trai | ning:       | 12 Days       | s    |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Budget Per Batch     |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SL.  | Component            | Category            | Rate (In    | No.of         | Unit | Amount in Rs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No   |                      |                     | Rs.)        | Days          |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | DA for Participants  | MO                  | 700         | 12            | 1    | 8400.00       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (Dinner,local travel | SN & OT Asstt       | 400         | 12            | 2    | 9600.00       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | cost etc.)           |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | TAfor Participants   | MO,SN,OT            | 1,000       | 2             | 3    | 6000.00       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (on actual)          | Asstt.              |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Accomodation for     | MO,SN,OT            | 1,000       | 12            | 3    | 36000.00      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Participants         | Asstt.              |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Honararium to        | Resourse            | 1000        | 12            | 1    | 12000.00      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Resourse Person      | Person              |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Working Lunch        | Participants        | 350         | 12            | 5    | 21000.00      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | &Tea,Snacks etc.     |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Stationary (Training | Participants        | 300         | 1             | 3    | 900.00        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | materials,Pad,Pen    |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | etc)                 |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Contigency (Banner   |                     | 10100       |               |      | 10100.00      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | etc.)                |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1                    | Total Amount per    | Batch       |               |      | 104000.00     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Total Nos. of B      | atch 3 no's (@ Rs.: | 104190/- pe | r batch)      |      | 312000.00     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      |                     |             |               |      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 27:

Laparoscopic Sterilization refresher Training for Doctors FMR CODE. RCH 6. SL NO. 42.5

Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs.1.15lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 1.15lakhs

#### Owner of the Activities-

At State HQ: SPO(FP),

At District :DPM,DFPC,DCM

In an attempt to retain the Non Performing Surgeons L.S refresher training will be held in the selected sites as per specification laid down in the GoI standard and quality assurance manual of sterilization.

#### **Training Centre:**

The public health care facilities conducting an average of 600 sterilization (laparoscopic and Minilap abdominal Tubectomy each) cases per year (an average of 50 cases per month) and an average of 300 NSV cases per year (an average of 25 cases per month) can be designated as 'Training Centers'. These training centres should have a training room and audio visual aids. These training centres can be Medical College, district Hospital and sub district Hospital providing RCH services with functional OT and other facilities. However all fixed day's static sites in DH and Medical College where more or less number of cases than prescribed are performed by trained and empanelled surgeon can be a training sites with adequate infrastructure. A total of 3 batches have been approved.

| Refr       | Refresher Training On Laparoscopic Sterilization    |                      |                      |               |      |                    |  |  |
|------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|--|--|
| 1. Ca      | 1. Category of Participants: O&G Specialist .       |                      |                      |               |      |                    |  |  |
| 2.Tot      | 2.Total Batch : 3 <b>no.s</b>                       |                      |                      |               |      |                    |  |  |
| 3.Du       | 3.Duration of Training: 3 Days                      |                      |                      |               |      |                    |  |  |
| 4.Par      | 4.Participants per Batch : 4 no's                   |                      |                      |               |      |                    |  |  |
|            |   | Budget Per Batch     | ו                    |               |      |                    |  |  |
| SL.<br>No. | Component   | Category             | Rate<br>(in Rs.)     | No.of<br>Days | Unit | Amount<br>(in Rs.) |  |  |
| 1          | DA for Participants (Dinner,local travel cost etc.) | МО                   | 500                  | 3             | 4    | 6000.00            |  |  |
| 2          | TAfor Participants (on actual)                      | MO                   | 1,000                | 2             | 4    | 8000.00            |  |  |
| 3          | Accomodation for Participants                       | МО                   | 1,000                | 3             | 4    | 12000.00           |  |  |
| 4          | Honararium to Resourse Person                       | Resourse Person      | 1000                 | 3             | 1    | 3000.00            |  |  |
| 5          | Working Lunch & Tea,Snacks etc.                     | Participants         | 350                  | 3             | 5    | 5250.00            |  |  |
| 6          | Stationary (Training materials,Pad,Pen etc)         | Participants         | Participants 300 1 4 |               | 4    | 1200.00            |  |  |
| 7          | Contigency (Banner etc.)                            |                      | 3000                 |               |      | 3000.00            |  |  |
|            | Total An  | nount per Batch      |                      |               |      | 38450.00           |  |  |
|            | Total Nos. of Batch <b>3</b> r                      | no's (@ Rs.38450/- j | per batch)           |               |      | 115350.00          |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity 28:

**Minilap Training for Medical Officers** FMR Code :42.6, Amount Approved : 2022-23 : Rs. 1.30 Lakh 2023-24 : Rs.1.30 Lakh

#### **Owner of the Activities-**

At State HQ: SPO(FP),  $\geq$ 

 $\triangleright$ At District :DPM,DFPC,DCM

> To improve the performance of Minilap Female Sterilization in the districts with inadequate manpower .District should select only motivated doctors for this training and follow his performance post trainingOne batch have been approved to train the doctors from four districts -Chirang, Darrang, Dima Hasao and Morigaon. District may propse one Medical officer from these districts for 12 days Mini Lap training

|            | Minilap Training for Medical Officers  |                                  |         |                |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Cate    | egory of Participants: MC  |                                  |         |                |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.Dura     | 2.Duration of Training: 12 Days  |                                  |         |                |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.Part     | 3.Participants per Batch : 4 nos   |                                  |         |                |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Estimated Budget per Batch   |                                  |         |                |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
| SI.<br>No. | Component  | Category                         | Amount  | No. of<br>Days | No. of participants | Amount<br>in Rs. |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | DA   | Medical Officer                  | 700.00  | 12             | 4                   | 33600.00         |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | ТА   | Medical<br>Officer(on<br>actual) | 1000.00 | 2              | 4                   | 8000.00          |  |  |  |  |
| 3          | Accomodation for<br>Participants   | Medical officer                  | 1000.00 | 12             | 4                   | 48000.00         |  |  |  |  |
| 4          | Honorarium   | Resource<br>Person               | 1000.00 | 12             | 1                   | 12000.00         |  |  |  |  |
| 5          | Working lunch, tea,<br>snacks etc.   | Participant + 2<br>Extra         | 300.00  | 12             | 6                   | 21600.00         |  |  |  |  |
| 6          | Incidental expenses<br>viz, Training materials,<br>Photocopy,<br>Stationaries etc. | Participants                     | 300.00  | 1              | 4                   | 1200.00          |  |  |  |  |
| 7          | Contingency  |                                  | 5600.00 |                |                     | 5600.00          |  |  |  |  |
|            | 1  | Total amount per                 | Batch   |                |                     | 130000.00        |  |  |  |  |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



1.15

Page79

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity 29:

## **NSV Training for Medical Officers**

## FMR Code :RCH 6. SL NO 43.4<mark>,</mark>

#### Amount Approved : 2022-23 : Rs. 0.58 Lakh 2023-24 : Rs. 0.58 Lakh

## **Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- > At District :DPM,DFPC,DCM

In an attempt improve the performance of Male Sterilization and increase the pool of NSV surgeons.District should select only motivated doctors for this training and follow his performance post trainingOne batch have been approved to train the doctors from 6 districts – Jorhat, Bongaigaon, Nalbari, Hailkandi, Karimganj, and Kamrup Rural . District may propse one Medical officer from these districts for 5 days NSV training.

|       | NSV Training for Medical Officers                               |                 |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
|-------|---|-----------------|---------|------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
| 1. Ca | 1. Category of Participants: General Surgeon/ Obs & Gynae/ MBBS |                 |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
| 2.Du  | 2. Duration of Training: 5 Days                                 |                 |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
| 3.Par | 3.Participants per Batch : 3 nos                                |                 |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
|       | Budget per Batch  |                 |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
|       |   |                 |         | No.  |              |        |  |  |  |
| SI.   |   |                 |         | of   | No. of       | Amount |  |  |  |
| No.   | Component   | Category        | Amount  | Days | participants | in Rs. |  |  |  |
|       |   | Medical         |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
| 1     | DA  | Officer         | 700     | 5    | 3            | 10500  |  |  |  |
|       |   | Medical         |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
|       |   | Officer(on      |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
| 2     | ТА  | actual)         | 1000    | 2    | 3            | 6000   |  |  |  |
|       |   | Medical         |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
| 3     | Accomodation for Participants                                   | officer         | 1000    | 5    | 3            | 15000  |  |  |  |
|       |   | Resource        |         | _    |              |        |  |  |  |
| 4     | Honorarium  | Person          | 1000    | 5    | 1            | 5000   |  |  |  |
| -     |   | Participant +   | 200     | _    |              | 10000  |  |  |  |
| 5     | Working lunch, tea, snacks etc.                                 | 3 Extra         | 300     | 5    | 8            | 12000  |  |  |  |
|       | Incidental expenses viz, Training                               |                 |         |      |              |        |  |  |  |
| 6     | materials, Photocopy, Stationaries<br>etc.                      | Participants    | 500     | 1    | 3            | 1500   |  |  |  |
| -     |   | Farticipailts   |         |      | -            |        |  |  |  |
| 7     | Contingency   | <b>_</b>        | 1000    | 5    | 1            | 5000   |  |  |  |
|       |   | ount per Batch  |         |      |              | 58300  |  |  |  |
|       | Total No of Batch   | 1 nos (@ Rs. 58 | 3300/-) |      |              | 58300  |  |  |  |



ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM kia Commercial Complex Scinager Path Christianbasti G S. Road Guwaba

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 30:

Training of Nurses (Staff Nurse/CHO/ANM)(IUCD Insertion training)

FMR Code: RCH 6.SL No. 44.1,

Amount Approved : 2022-23 : Rs 24.00 Lakhs.

2023-24 : Rs. 16.32 Lakhs

Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

CHO/SN/GNM/ANM posted in the facilities including H&WC conducting institutional deliveries are to be trained in 5 day integrated IUCD insertion technique. District should select the motivated SN/ANM/GNMs/CHO for this training and follow his/her performance post training. Quality training is paramount importance. All participants must get at least one insertion done in presence of trainer during the days of training. All component of IUCD, PPIUCD has to be covered.At least one day has to be reserved on skill building on FP counseling technique as counseling in FP is very essential .There should not be any dilution in the training quality. The Jt.DHS/ Addl.CM&OH will do necessary arrangement/ adjustment so that trainer can be present full time during the days of training. Revised integrated IUCD curriculum which include PAIUCD should be used for this training.

|   | Integrated IUCD Training                        | for Nurses (       | SN/AN                 | M/CH | 0) |        |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| 1. Category c   | 1. Category of Participants: SN/CHO/ANM         |                    |                       |      |    |        |  |  |  |
| 2.Duration of   | 2.Duration of Training: 5 Days                  |                    |                       |      |    |        |  |  |  |
| 3.Participant   | s per Batch :1 <b>0 no.s</b>                    |                    |                       |      |    |        |  |  |  |
|   | Estimated B                                     | udget per Batch    |                       |      |    |        |  |  |  |
| SL.No. Component Category Rate (In Days Days  |   |                    |                       |      |    |        |  |  |  |
| 1   | DA for Participants                             | SN/CHO/ANM         | 300                   | 5    | 10 | 15,000 |  |  |  |
| 2   | TA for Participants (on Actual)                 | SN/CHO/ANM         | 200                   | 2    | 10 | 4,000  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Honararium to Resourse Person                   | Resourse<br>Person | 600                   | 5    | 3  | 9,000  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Working Lunch &<br>Tea,Snacks,water bottle etc. | Participants       | 250                   | 5    | 12 | 15,000 |  |  |  |
| 5   | Stationary (Training materials,Pad,Pen etc)     | Participants       | Participants 200 1 10 |      | 10 | 2,000  |  |  |  |
| 6 Contigency (Banner ,Hiriring of 3000<br>Training Venue if require,LCD<br>Projector,Genretor etc.) |   |                    |                       |      |    | 3,000  |  |  |  |
|   | Total Budget fo                                 | or 1 Batch         |                       |      |    | 48,000 |  |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| SI NO | Name of District  | No. OF<br>Batch<br>(2022-<br>23) | Amount in<br>Rs. | Total<br>Amount<br>2022-23 (in<br>Lakh) | No. OF<br>Batch<br>(2023-24) | Total<br>Amount<br>2023-24 (in<br>Lakh) |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| 1     | Baksa             | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 2     | Barpeta           | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 3     | Biswanath         | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 4     | Bongaigaon        | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 5     | Cachar            | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 6     | Charaideo         | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 7     | Chirang           | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 8     | Darrang           | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 9     | Dhemaji           | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 10    | Dhubri            | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 11    | Dibrugarh         | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 12    | Dima Hasao        | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 13    | Goalpara          | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 14    | Golaghat          | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 15    | Hailakandi        | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 16    | Нојаі             | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 17    | Jorhat            | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 18    | Kamrup            | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 19    | Kamrup M          | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 20    | Karbi Anglong     | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 21    | Karimganj         | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 22    | Kokrajhar         | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 23    | Lakhimpur         | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 24    | Majuli            | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 25    | Marigaon          | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 26    | Nagaon            | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 27    | Nalbari           | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 28    | Sibsagar          | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 29    | Sonitpur          | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 30    | South Salmara     | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 31    | Tinsukia          | 2                                | 48000            | 0.96                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 32    | Udalguri          | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 33    | West Karbianglong | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
| 34    | Bajali            | 1                                | 48000            | 0.48                                    | 1                            | 0.48                                    |
|       | Total             | 50                               |                  | 24                                      | 34                           | 16.32                                   |



ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-U Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

## Activity 31:

TOT IUCD insertion FMR Code:RCH .SL No 6. 44.8, Amount Approved : 2022-23 : Rs 1.03 Lakhs. 2023-24 : Rs. 1.03 Lakhs Owner of the Activities-> At State HQ: SPO(FP) At District - DDM DEBC - DCM

> At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,

> At Block : BPM, BCM,

To create a pool of IUCD trainers in the district, MO, MBBS doctors posted in the facilities are to be trained in interval IUCD insertion. District should select only motivated doctors for this training and follow his performance post training. Quality training is paramount importance. All participants must get at least one insertion done in presence of trainer during the days of training. All components of IUCD, PPIUCD, PA IUCD has to be covered. The Jt. DHS/ Addl.CM& HO (FW) will do necessary arrangement/ adjustment so that trainer can present full time during the days of training. One batch have been approved

| TOT IU                | TOT IUCD   |                    |                  |            |      |                    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|------------|------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 1. Categ              | gory of Participants:                                | Medical Of         | ficer            |            |      |                    |  |  |  |
| 3.Total Batch : 1 no. |  |                    |                  |            |      |                    |  |  |  |
| 4.Durat               | 4.Duration of Training: 3 Days                       |                    |                  |            |      |                    |  |  |  |
| 5.Partic              | ipants per Batch :                                   | 10 no's            |                  |            |      |                    |  |  |  |
|                       |  | В                  | udget Per Batch  |            |      |                    |  |  |  |
| SL.No.                | Component  | Category           | Rate<br>(in Rs.) | No.of Days | Unit | Amount<br>(in Rs.) |  |  |  |
| 1                     | Accomodation for<br>Participants                     | МО                 | 1,000            | 6          | 10   | 60000.00           |  |  |  |
| 2                     | Honararium to<br>Resourse Person                     | Resourse<br>Person | 1000             | 6          | 2    | 12000.00           |  |  |  |
| 3                     | Working Lunch &<br>Tea,Snacks etc.                   | Participants       | 350              | 6          | 12   | 25200.00           |  |  |  |
| 4                     | Stationary<br>(Training<br>materials,Pad,Pen<br>etc) | Participants       | 300              | 1          | 10   | 3000.00            |  |  |  |
| 5                     | Contigency   |                    |                  |            |      |                    |  |  |  |
|                       |  | Total Amou         | int per Batch    |            |      | 103200.00          |  |  |  |



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 32:

IUCD Training of Medical Officers (IUCD Insertion) FMR Code: RCH 6. SL.No .44.9, Amount Approved : 2022-23 : Rs 18.53 Lakhs. 2023-24 : Rs. 18.53 Lakhs

#### **Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- At Block : BPM, BCM,

MO, MBBS doctors posted in the facilities are to be trained in interval IUCD insertion. District should select only motivated doctors for this training and follow his performance post training. Quality training is paramount importance. All participants must get at least one insertion done in presence of trainer during the days of training. All component of IUCD, PPIUCD, PA IUCD has to be covered. The Jt. DHS/ Addl.CM& HO (FW) will do necessary arrangement/ adjustment so that trainer can present full time during the days of training. **1 batch allotted per district** 

| 2.Duration<br>3.Partici<br>SL.No<br>•<br>1 | ory of Participants: M<br>on of Training: <b>5 Days</b><br>pants per Batch : <b>10 n</b><br><b>Component</b><br>DA for Participants | o.s<br>Estimated Budge<br>Category | Rate (In      | No.o      |          |               |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| 3.Partici<br>SL.No<br>1                    | pants per Batch : <b>10 n</b><br>Component<br>DA for Participants   | 0.S<br>Estimated Budge<br>Category | Rate (In      |           |          |               |
| SL.No<br>·<br>1                            | Component<br>DA for Participants  | Estimated Budge<br>Category        | Rate (In      |           |          |               |
| 1  | DA for Participants   | Category                           | Rate (In      |           |          |               |
| 1  | DA for Participants   |                                    | •             |           |          |               |
|  | •   |                                    | Rs.)          | f<br>Days | Uni<br>t | Amount in Rs. |
|  |   | MO                                 | 400           | 5         | 10       | 20,000        |
| 2  | TA for Participants<br>(on Actual)  | MO                                 | 200           | 2         | 10       | 4,000         |
| 3  | Honararium to<br>Resourse Person  | Resourse Person                    | 700           | 5         | 3        | 10,500        |
| 4  | Working Lunch &<br>Tea,Snacks,water<br>bottle etc.  | Participants + 6<br>extra          | 250           | 5         | 12       | 15,000        |
| 5  | Stationary (Training<br>materials,Pad,Pen<br>etc)   | Participants                       | 200           | 1         | 10       | 2,000         |
| 6  | Contigency (Banner<br>,Hiriring of Training<br>Venue if<br>require,LCD<br>Projector,Generato<br>r etc.)                             |                                    | 3000          |           |          | 3,000         |
|  | •   | tal Budget for 1 Batch             | 1             |           |          | 54,500        |
|  |   |                                    | -             |           |          | - ,           |
|  | Total Budget f  | or 34 Batches @60000               | )/- per batch |           |          | 1,853,000.00  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

## Activity 33 :

## TOT Injectable Contraceptive (Medical Officer)

FMR Code : RCH 6. SL.No .45.3 ,

Amount Approved :Rs. 2022-23=Rs. 0.36lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 0.36lakhs

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,

To create a pool of Antara trainers in the district One day TOT the on Injectable contraceptive for Medical Officer so as to equip them with the knowledge of the new contraceptive. The selection of the candidate for training is to be done based on the need assessment and requirement of service delivery in the particular area.

|             | FUND  | BREAKUP            |                  |                       |      |                    |  |  |
|-------------|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|--|--|
|             | TOT INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVE                        |                    |                  |                       |      |                    |  |  |
| 1. Ctegory  | of Participants: Medical officer                    |                    |                  |                       |      |                    |  |  |
| 2.Total Bat | ch : 1 <b>no.s</b>                                  |                    |                  |                       |      |                    |  |  |
| 3.Duration  | of Training: 1 Day                                  |                    |                  |                       |      |                    |  |  |
| 4.Participa | nts per Batch : 15 no's                             |                    |                  |                       |      |                    |  |  |
|             | Budge   | t Per Batch        |                  |                       |      |                    |  |  |
| SL.No.      | Component   | Category           | Rate<br>(in Rs.) | No.<br>of<br>Day<br>s | Unit | Amount<br>(in Rs.) |  |  |
| 1           | DA for Participants (Dinner,local travel cost etc.) | МО                 | 500              | 1                     | 15   | 7500.00            |  |  |
| 2           | TAfor Participants (on actual)                      | MO                 | 1,000            | 1                     | 15   | 15000.00           |  |  |
| 3           | Honararium to Resourse Person                       | Resourse<br>Person | 1000             | 1                     | 1    | 1000.00            |  |  |
| 4           | Working Lunch & Tea, Snacks etc.                    | Participants       | 300              | 1                     | 15   | 4500.00            |  |  |
| 5           | Stationary (Training materials,Pad,Pen etc)         | Participants       | 300              | 1                     | 15   | 4500.00            |  |  |
| 6           | Contigency (Banner etc.)                            |                    | 3000             |                       |      | 3000.00            |  |  |
|             | Total Amount p                                      | er Batch           |                  |                       |      | 35500.00           |  |  |



Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Activity 34:

#### Training injectable for MO

## FMR Code : RCH 6. SL No. 45.4

One-day Training on Injectable contraceptive for Medical Officer so as to equip them with the knowledge of the new contraceptive. The selection of the candidate for training is to be done based on the need assessment and requirement of service delivery in the particular area. Each district is allotted for 1 Batch

Amount Approved: 2022-23=Rs.8.908lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 8.908lakhs

| INJECT                             | ABLE CONTRACEPT  | IVE                |                  |            |      |                    |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|------------|------|--------------------|
| 1. Ctego                           | ory of Participants:   | Medical Offic      | cer.             |            |      |                    |
| 2.Duration of Training: 1 Day      |  |                    |                  |            |      |                    |
| 3.Partic                           | ipants per Batch :   | 10 no's            |                  |            |      |                    |
|                                    |  | B                  | udget Per Batch  |            |      |                    |
| SL.No.                             | Component  | Category           | Rate<br>(in Rs.) | No.of Days | Unit | Amount<br>(in Rs.) |
| 1                                  | DA for<br>Participants<br>(Dinner,local<br>travel cost etc.) | МО                 | 500              | 1          | 10   | 5000.00            |
| 2                                  | TAfor Participants<br>(on actual)                            | MO                 | 1,000            | 1          | 10   | 10000.00           |
| 3                                  | Honararium to<br>Resourse Person                             | Resourse<br>Person | 1000             | 1          | 1    | 1000.00            |
| 4                                  | Working Lunch & Tea,Snacks etc.                              | Participants       | 300              | 1          | 12   | 3600.00            |
| 5                                  | Stationary<br>(Training<br>materials,Pad,Pen<br>etc)         | Participants       | 300              | 1          | 12   | 3600.00            |
| 6 Contigency<br>(Banner etc.) 3000 |  |                    |                  |            |      | 3000.00            |
|                                    |  | Total Amo          | unt per Batch    |            |      | 26200.00           |

| Year    | Year No. of Batches |       | Budget (Rs.) | Budget (lakhs) |  |
|---------|---------------------|-------|--------------|----------------|--|
| 2022-23 | 34                  | 26200 | 890800       | 8.908          |  |
| 2023-24 | 34                  | 26200 | 890800       | 8.908          |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 35 :

Training on Injectable Contraceptives of ANM/SN/CHO

FMR Code:RCH 6.--45.5

Amount Approved :2022-23=Rs.8.712 lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 6.732 lakhs

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

One day training of the ANM/SN/CHO on Injectable contraceptive so as to equip them with the knowledge of the new contraceptive. The selection of the candidate for training is to be done based on the need assessment and requirement of service delivery in the particular area. The CHOs from the functional HWCs may be given priority so that such HWCs can deliver the services to the community. Each district is allotted 1 batch.

| Tra        | Training of ANM/GNM/ CHO on Injectable Contraceptives & other newer      |                    |   |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--------------------|---|---|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|            | methods  |                    |   |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
| Categ      | Category of Participants: ANM/GNM/CHO                                    |                    |   |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
| Durat      | ion of Training:   | 1 Day              |   |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
| Partic     | ipants per Batch :   | 35 nos             |   |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
| Batch      | s: 5   |                    |   |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
|            |  | Estimated Budget   | Per Batch                                 |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
| SL.N<br>o. | Component  | Category           | Category Rate (In No.of<br>Rs.) Days Unit |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | TAfor Participants (on actual)   | ANM/GNM/CHO        | 200                                       | 1 | 35 | 7,000.00  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Honararium to Resourse<br>Person   | Resourse Person    | 500                                       | 1 | 2  | 1,000.00  |  |  |  |  |
| 3          | Working Lunch & Tea,Snacks etc.  | Participants       | 200                                       | 1 | 35 | 7,000.00  |  |  |  |  |
| 4          | 4Stationary (Training<br>materials,Pad,Pen etc)Participants801352,800.00 |                    |   |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
| 5          | 5      Contigency (Banner etc.)      2000      2,000.00                  |                    |   |   |    |           |  |  |  |  |
|            | Tota   | l Amount per Batch |   |   |    | 19,800.00 |  |  |  |  |

| Year    | No. of Batches | Unit<br>Cost<br>(Rs.) | Budget<br>(Rs.) | Budget<br>(lakhs) |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2022-23 | 44             | 19800                 | 871200          | 8.712             |
| 2023-24 | 34             | 19800                 | 673200          | 6.732             |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Fund for Injectable Contraceptives 2022-23 |                      |                   |                    |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No                                     | Name of the District | No. of<br>Batches | Unit Cost<br>(Rs.) | Budget (Rs.) | Budget (lakhs) |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Baksa                | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Barpeta              | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Biswanath            | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Bongaigaon           | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Cachar               | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Charaideo            | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Chirang              | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Darrang              | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Dhemaji              | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Dhubri               | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | Dibrugarh            | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Dima Hasao           | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | Goalpara             | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | Golaghat             | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | Hailakandi           | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Нојаі                | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | Jorhat               | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | Kamrup               | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | Kamrup M             | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | Karbi Anglong        | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | Karimganj            | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | Kokrajhar            | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 23   | Lakhimpur            | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 24   | Majuli               | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 25   | Marigaon             | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | Nagaon               | 2                 | 19800              | 39600        | 0.396          |  |  |  |  |
| 27   | Nalbari              | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 28   | Sibsagar             | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 29   | Sonitpur             | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | South Salmara        | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 31   | Tinsukia             | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 32   | Udalguri             | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 33   | West Karbianglong    | 1                 | 19800              | 19800        | 0.198          |  |  |  |  |
| 34   | Bajali               | 1                 | 19800              | 19600        | 0.196          |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Budget         | 45                | 673200             |              | 8.908          |  |  |  |  |

#### Fund for Injectable Contraceptives 2022-23



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity 36 :

#### **Training of ANM on FPLMIS**

#### FMR Code : RCH 6.Sl no -48.1

Amount Approved :Rs. 2022-23=Rs. 0.99 lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 0.99 lakhs

#### **Owner of the Activities-**

### > At State HQ: SPO(FP),Consultant-FPLMIS

#### At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,

For training the ANM on Various aspects of FPLMIS and basket of choice including the newer contraceptives . One Batch for each district have been approved for new 6 new Districts ( Charaideo, Hojai, South Salmara, Biswanath, West Karbi Anglong and Majuli) .Proper orientation and demonstration of the newer contraceptive choices and on the basket of choice with the details of the effects, contraindications and eligibility criteria should be included in the training. Proper training and practice of FP counseling must be conducted. District has to ensure quality of the training sessions. Proper sitting and logistics arrangement/ audio visual have to be arranged. The same will be monitored by state. The training has to be completed at the earliest; training plan has to be communicated to state.

## The following instructions are mandatory for the training:

• Prepare a training plan, facilitate necessary approvals, organize trainings and ensure all necessary logistics as per GoI guidelines.

•Identify gaps and strengthen further trainings to ensure maximum learning and retention.

• Submit training report to district within seven days of completion of training.

|         | Details Budget Break Up,   |                   |           |      |           |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|-------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|         | fund break-up for Training of ANM on FPLMIS  |                   |           |      |           |  |  |  |  |
| Batch s | ize : 35 no.s of participants AN   | М                 |           |      |           |  |  |  |  |
| SI No.  | Budget Head  | Total<br>(in Rs.) |           |      |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | TA For ANM   | 35                | 1         | 200  | 7,000.00  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | Working Lunch, Tea etc   | 35                | 1         | 150  | 5,250.00  |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | Accomodation /DA   |                   |           |      | -         |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | Incidental Expenses (Job<br>Aids, Photocopying, Flip<br>charts, )<br>(subject to actual) | 35                | 1         | 50   | 1,750.00  |  |  |  |  |
| 6       | Venue hiring including<br>Projector  |                   |           | 2000 | 2,000.00  |  |  |  |  |
| 7       | Contingency  |                   |           | 500  | 500.00    |  |  |  |  |
|         | Grand Total (in Rs.) per batch 16,500.00   |                   |           |      |           |  |  |  |  |
|         | Total Nos. of Batch 6 no   | (@ Rs16500/- p    | er batch) |      | 99,000.00 |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |                   |           |      | 0.990     |  |  |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### **District wise Budget Break-up :**

| SL No. | Name of the<br>District | No of<br>ANM | Total Targeted<br>Batches (35<br>Participants per<br>Batch) | Fund Required<br>2022-23(Rs. In<br>Lakh) | Fund Required<br>2023-24(Rs. In<br>Lakh) |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| 1      | Biswanath               | 162          | 1   | 0.165                                    | 0.165                                    |
| 2      | Charaideo               | 227          | 1   | 0.165                                    | 0.165                                    |
| 3      | Hojai                   | 55           | 1   | 0.165                                    | 0.165                                    |
| 4      | Majuli                  | 68           | 1   | 0.165                                    | 0.165                                    |
| 5      | South Salmara           | 93           | 1   | 0.165                                    | 0.165                                    |
| 6      | West K. Anglong         | 95           | 1   | 0.165                                    | 0.165                                    |
|        | Grand Total             | 1767         | 6   | 0.99                                     | 0.99                                     |

#### Activity 37 :

# Name of the Activity: FP-LMIS training

FMR Code :RCH 6.Sl no - 48.2

FPLMIS Refrecher training is planned for the District & Block Level Official to train them regarding all aspects of FPLMIS. The Officials will be made responsible persons to handhold all the ASHAs below them in operating FPLMIS. They will ensure indenting and stock update at least monthly from all ASHAs under them.

#### Amount Approved : 2022-23=Rs.10.982lakhs, 2023-24= Rs. 10.982lakhs

| TRAIN      | TRAINING ON FPLMIS REFRESHER                              |                                    |                  |               |      |                    |  |  |
|------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|--|--|
| 1. Cteg    | 1. Ctegory of Participants: DISTRICT AND BLOCK OFFICIALS. |                                    |                  |               |      |                    |  |  |
| 3.Dura     | 3.Duration of Training: 1 Day                             |                                    |                  |               |      |                    |  |  |
| 4.Parti    | icipants per Batch :                                      | 35 no's                            |                  |               |      |                    |  |  |
|            |   | Budget Per                         | Batch            |               |      |                    |  |  |
| SL.N<br>o. | Component   | Category                           | Rate<br>(in Rs.) | No.of<br>Days | Unit | Amount<br>(in Rs.) |  |  |
| 1          | DA for Participants<br>(Dinner,local travel<br>cost etc.) | District & Block Level<br>Official | 200              | 1             | 35   | 7000.00            |  |  |
| 2          | TAfor Participants<br>(on actual)                         | District & Block Level<br>Official |                  |               |      |                    |  |  |
| 3          | Honararium to<br>Resourse Person                          | Resourse Person                    | 500              | 1             | 1    | 500.00             |  |  |
| 4          | Working Lunch &<br>Tea,Snacks etc.                        | Participants                       | 250              | 1             | 36   | 9000.00            |  |  |
| 5          | Stationary (Training                                      |                                    |                  |               |      |                    |  |  |
| 6          | 6 Contigency (Banner 2500 2500.00                         |                                    |                  |               |      |                    |  |  |
|            |   | Total Amount per Bat               | tch              |               |      | 32300.00           |  |  |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Year   |    | No. of Batches | Unit Cost<br>(Rs.) | Budget<br>(Rs.) | Budget<br>(lakhs) |
|--------|----|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2022-2 | 3  | 34             | 32300              | 1098200         | 10.982            |
| 2023-2 | .4 | 34             | 32300              | 1098200         | 10.982            |

Activity 38: Training for Post abortion family planning FMR Code RCH 6.Sl no: 50.6 Amount Approved: FY 2022-23 : Rs 6.12 Lakhs. FY 2023-24 : Rs. 6.12 Lakhs.

#### **Owner of the Activities-**

At State HQ: SPO(FP),

> At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,

> At Block : BPM, BCM,

One day orientation of both CAC and IUCD trained Medical Officers & Nursing staff on Post Abortion Family Planning. Service provider would ensure quality services, counseling of the client and encourage them for adoption of post abortion family planning which also emphasizes on post abortion IUCD. The aim of the program is to break the vicious cycle of repeated unintended pregnancies and abortions. Each District is allotted 1 nos of Batch

|   | Training for Post abortion Family Planning (PAIUCD)    |                 |  |       |                  |            |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|-------|------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| One Day PAFP training at District level |  |                 |  |       |                  |            |  |  |  |
| Cate                                    | egory of Participants :                                |                 | 1  |       |                  |            |  |  |  |
| CAC                                     | cum IUCD trained Medical o                             | fficers         | 10   |       | T                | Γ          |  |  |  |
| Batch                                   | nes :  |                 | 34   |       |                  |            |  |  |  |
| Sl<br>No                                | Particulars  | Rate<br>(In Rs) | No. of<br>Days   | Unit  | Amount in<br>Rs. | Remark     |  |  |  |
| 1                                       | Refreshment of the participants                        | 250             | 1  | 15    | 3,750.00         |            |  |  |  |
| 2                                       | DA for participants                                    | 500             | 1  | 10    | 5,000.00         |            |  |  |  |
| 3                                       | TA for participants                                    | 450             | 1  | 10    | 4,500.00         | On actuals |  |  |  |
| 4                                       | Resource Person Fee                                    | 600             | 1  | 2     | 1,200.00         |            |  |  |  |
| 5                                       | Contigency per<br>participants (Training<br>materilas) | 150             | 1  | 12    | 1,800.00         |            |  |  |  |
| 6                                       | Miscellaneous  | 1,750.00        | Includes banner<br>and other Misc<br>expenses including<br>LCD projector |       |                  |            |  |  |  |
|   | То   |                 |  |       |                  |            |  |  |  |
| Estir                                   | nated budget for one day                               | training Rs     | . 18000/-  |       |                  |            |  |  |  |
|   | Total Budget for                                       | r 34 Batches(   | @18000 per   | batch |                  | 612,000.00 |  |  |  |
|   |  |                 |  |       |                  |            |  |  |  |

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Year    | No. of<br>Batches | Unit<br>Cost<br>(Rs.) | Budget (Rs.) | Budget (lakhs) |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 2022-23 | 34                | 18000                 | 612000       | 6.12           |
| 2023-24 | 34                | 18000                 | 612000       | 6.12           |

Activity 39:

Training of Counsellors on RMNCHA guidelines FMR CodeRCH 6.Sl no : 50.6 Amount Approved: FY 2022-23 : Rs 2.094 Lakhs.

FY 2023-24 : Rs. 2.792 Lakhs.

Owner of the Activities-

- At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

To train the counselors on the new RMNCHA manual for counselling

|          | Training of C  | ounse    | llors | on RMN          | CHA   | l gui        | deline        | S      |                  |
|----------|--|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------|------------------|
| 1. Categ | 1. Category of Participants: Counsellors   |          |       |                 |       |              |               |        |                  |
| 2.Durat  | ion of Training: <b>2 Days</b>   |          |       |                 |       |              |               |        |                  |
| 3.Partic | ipants per Batch :30 <b>no.s</b>   |          |       |                 |       |              |               |        |                  |
|          | E  | stimate  | d Bud | get per Bat     | tch   |              |               |        |                  |
| SL.No.   | Component  |          | Ca    | tegory          |       | e (In<br>s.) | No.of<br>Days | Unit   | Amount<br>in Rs. |
| 1        | Accomodation for Participan  | its      | SN/C  | HO/ANM          | 5     | 00           | 2             | 30     | 30,000           |
| 2        | TA for Participants (on Actua  | al)      | SN/C  | HO/ANM          | 2     | 00           | 2             | 30     | 12,000           |
| 3        | Honararium to Resourse Person  |          |       | sourse<br>erson | 600 2 |              | 2             | 2      | 2,400            |
| 4        | Working Lunch &<br>Tea,Snacks,water bottle etc.  |          | Par   | ticipants       | 2     | 50           | 2             | 32     | 16,000           |
| 5        | Stationary (Training materials, Pad, Pen etc)  |          | Par   | ticipants       | 2     | 00           | 1             | 32     | 6,400            |
| 6        | Contigency (Banner , Hiriring<br>Training Venue if require, LCI<br>Projector, Genretor etc.) |          |       |                 | 3     | 000          |               | -      | 3,000            |
|          | Tota   | l Budget | for 1 | Batch           |       |              |               |        | 69,800           |
|          | YearNo. of<br>BatchesUnit Cost<br>(Rs.)Budget<br>(Rs.)                                       |          |       |                 |       |              |               |        |                  |
|          | 2022-23 3 69800 209400   |          |       |                 |       |              |               |        |                  |
|          |  | 2023     | -24   | 4               |       | 69           | 800           | 279200 | 2.7920           |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 40 :

Other Family Planning trainings (please specify) MPV Training FMR Code RCH 6. Sl No -50.7 Amount Approved: FY 2022-23 : Rs 10.982Lakhs.

#### **Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP),
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

#### Amount Approved 2022-23=Rs.10.982lakhs,

| TRAINI  | TRAINING ON MPV SCHEME                                    |                    |          |   |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------|----------|---|----|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Ctego  | 1. Ctegory of Participants: DISTRICT AND BLOCK OFFICIALS. |                    |          |   |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.Durat   | 3.Duration of Training: 1 Day                             |                    |          |   |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.Partic  | 4.Participants per Batch : 35 no's                        |                    |          |   |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Budget Pe          | er Batch |   |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SL.No.  | o. Component Category Rate No.of Unit                     |                    |          |   |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | DA for Participants<br>(Dinner,local travel cost<br>etc.) | МО                 | 200      | 1 | 35 | 7000.00  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | TAfor Participants (on actual)                            | МО                 | 300      | 1 | 35 | 10500.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Honararium to Resourse<br>Person                          | Resourse<br>Person | 500      | 1 | 1  | 500.00   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Working Lunch &<br>Tea,Snacks etc.                        | Participants       | 250      | 1 | 36 | 9000.00  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Stationary (Training materials, Pad, Pen etc) |   | Participants       | 80       | 1 | 35 | 2800.00  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Contigency (Banner etc.)                                  |                    | 2500     | ) |    | 2500.00  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Tota  | l Amount per B     | atch     |   |    | 32300.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Year    | No. of Batches | Unit Cost<br>(Rs.) | Budget (Rs.) | Budget<br>(lakhs) |
|---------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2022-23 | 34             | 32300              | 1098200      | 10.982            |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

### Activity :41

FP QAC meetings FMR CodeRCH 6.Sl no : 50.11 Amount Approved : FY 2022-23 :Rs. 7.80Lakhs FY 2023-24 :Rs. 7.80 Lakhs

## **Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- At Block : BPM, BCM,

## <u>Guidelines</u>

Minimum frequency of QAC meetings as per Supreme court mandate: District level- Quarterly

- Dissemination of QA policy and guidelines.
- Ensuring Standards for Quality of Care.
- Review, report and process compensation claims for onward submission to the SQA

under the National Family Planning Indemnity Scheme for cases of deaths, complications and failures following male and female sterilization procedures.

- In case a facility reports sterilization related death, the convenor of the DQAC shouldinform the convenor of the SQAC within 24 hours. Death audit needs to be undertakenby the DQAC and report sent to the state with a copy to the Ministry of Health & FamilyWelfare, Govt. of India, within one month of the death being reported.
- Capacity building of DQAU and DQT.
- Empanelment of sterilization and PPIUCD provider
- Monitoring QA efforts in the district.
- Periodic Review of the progress of QA activities.
- Supporting quality improvement process.
- Coordination with the state for dissemination and implementation of guidelines,

Support for the visits of SQAC/SQAU to the districts, sharing minutes of DQAC

meeting and monthly reports, corrective actions & Preventive actions.

• Reporting and sharing the reports of committee on website and with all stakeholders.

\*\*However a 5 member DFPIS "District Family Planning Indemnity Subcommittee" from within the DQAC would process claims received from the clients and complaints/ claims lodged against the surgeons and accredited facilities, as per procedures and time frame laid down in the FPIS manual.

- 1. Deputy Commissioner, (Chairperson)
- 2. Joint Director of Health services (Convenor)
- 3. Adl CM& HO /District Family Welfare Officer/ equivalent (Member Secretary)
- 4. EmpanelledGynecologist (from public institutions)
- 5. Empanelled Surgeon (from public institutions)

# Terms of Reference of the Subcommittee:

• Conducting medical audit of all deaths related to Sterilization and sending reports to the State QA committee Office.

Collecting information on all hospitalization cases related to complications following



Website: <a href="http://www.nhmassam.gov.in">www.nhmassam.gov.in</a>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Sterilization, as well as sterilization failure.

• Reviewing all static institutions i.e., Government and accredited Private/NGOs and selected Camps providing sterilization services for quality of care as per the standards and recommend remedial actions for institutions not adhering with standards.

• Review, report and process compensation claims for onward submission to the SQAC

under the National Family Planning Indemnity Scheme for cases of deaths, complications and failures attributable to male and female sterilization procedures (for detailed procedures to be followed please refer to the manual on "Family Planning Indemnity Scheme 2013, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India").

• In case a facility reports sterilization related death, the convenor of the DQAC shouldinform the convenor of the SQAC within 24 hours. Death audit needs to be undertaken by the DQAC and report sent to the state with a copy to the Govt. of India, within one month of the death being reported.

• The "District Family Planning Indemnity Subcommittee" would meet every threeMonths or sooner if warranted. At least three members would constitute the quorum of this sub-committee. DQAC to notify sub committees to visit prior to every DQAC meeting. The visiting team along with internal quality assessor of the district should ensure filling up of checklist ANNEX-6, ANNEX-17& ANNEX-19(Client exit interview).

- a) at least 5% of FDS quarterly,
- b) two FDSS each month and
- c) one NGO facility every month

Please refer to "Manual for Family Planning Indemnity Scheme", Oct. 2013 of MoHFW for further details.

- N.B : This fund is for conducting meeting once in every three month of District Quality Assurance Committee /DISC and also for providing TA/DA for the members for visiting health facilities for investigation of death, complication and failure after sterilization operation of Family Planning.
- ✤ Districts should utilize this platform to address all the issues related to the quality implementation of FP Programme along with FPLMIS (viz. Frequency of transactions, ensuring Stock availability upto ASHA level, reduce wastage of commodities specially expity of items etc. as per GoI norms.)

\*\*\*The quarterly report of Hon'ble Supreme Court directives and minutes of the quarter meetings

should be submitted to the undersigned in every quarter to upload at GOI website.

| SI.<br>No | Name of the activity  | (No. of<br>Meetin<br>g) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1         | Orientation workshop, QAC meetings (meetings<br>as per Supreme Court mandate: State level- Biannual<br>meeting)                               | 2                       | 50000.00              | 100,000.00      | 1.00                         |
| 2         | Orientation workshop, QAC meetings (Minimum<br>frequency for QAC meetings as per Supreme Court<br>mandate: District Level- Quarterly meeting) | 136                     | 5000.00               | 680,000.00      | 6.80                         |
|           | Total   | 138                     | 5652                  | 780,000.00      | 7.80                         |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



Page95

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

|               |                   |   | 2022-23                   |                                |   | 2023-24               |                                   |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No.    | District          | No.of Dist.<br>Level<br>Meetings<br>Quarterly<br>Meetings | Fund for<br>one(1)Q<br>tr | Fund for<br>4Qtr (in<br>lakhs) | No.of Dist.<br>Level<br>Meetings :<br>Quarterly<br>Meetings | Fund for<br>one(1)Qtr | Fund<br>for 4Qtr<br>(in<br>lakhs) |
| 1             | Bajali            | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.20                              |
| 2             | Baksa             | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.20                              |
| 3             | Barpeta           | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 4             | Biswanath         | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 5             | Bongaigaon        | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 6             | Cachar            | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 7             | Charaideo         | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 8             | Chirang           | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 9             | Darrang           | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 10            | Dhemaji           | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 11            | Dhubri            | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 12            | Dibrugarh         | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 13            | Dima Hasao        | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 14            | Goalpara          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 15            | Golaghat          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 16            | Hailakandi        | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 17            | Hojai             | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 18            | Jorhat            | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 19            | Kamrup M          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 20            | Kamrup R          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 21            | Karbi Anglong     | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 22            | Karimganj         | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 23            | Kokrajhar         | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 24            | Lakhimpur         | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 25            | Majuli            | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 26            | Marigaon          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 27            | Nagaon            | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 28            | Nalbari           | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 29            | Sibsagar          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 30            | Sonitpur          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 31            | South Salmara     | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 32            | Tinsukia          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 33            | Udalguri          | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
| 34            | West KarbiAnglong | 3   | 5000                      | 0.15                           | 4   | 5000                  | 0.2                               |
|               | ict Allocation    | 102   | 170000                    | 5.10                           | 136   | 170000                | 6.8                               |
| State<br>Tota | Allocation        |   |                           | 2.70<br>7.80                   |   |                       | 1.0<br>7.8                        |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



Page96

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05 Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

Activity :42:

**FP Review meetings** 

## FMR CodeRCH 6.Sl no : 50.12

## Activity Owner :At State HQ: SPO(FP)

## This is a State level Acitivity

| Sl. No | Name of the activity | (No. of<br>Meeting) | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1      | FP Review Meetings   | 2                   | 50000.00              | 100,000.00      | 1.00                         |
| Total  |                      | 2                   |                       | 100,000.00      | 1.00                         |

## World Population Day 2022

WorldPopulationDaycelebrationisanopportunetimetosensitizethecommunityand rejuvenate family planningservices.

## The WPD 2022 may be divided into two parts namely

- 1. Mobilization fortnight (DampattiSamparkPakhwada) from 27" June to10<sup>th</sup>July.
- 2. Population Fortnight {JansankhyaSthiritaPakhwada) Fom 11th" to 24"July

# Activities in the mobilization fortnight'

- 1) IEC/BCCactivities may be explored for generatingawarenessonfamilyplanning throughocalnewschannels,massmedia,andotherdigitalplatforms.FPmedia campaign to be disseminatedwidely.
- 2) Followingmessagesshouldbeconveyedaspartofawarenessgeneration:delaying age at marriage, healthy spacing at birth, Post Partum family planning, make participationinfamilyplanning,Post Abortionfamilyplanning.
- 3) Mobilepublicityvansmaybearrangedatthedistrictlevelandinblockstomovefrom village to village spreading the messages on family planning in areas beyond containmentzoneendBufferzone.Adequateprecautionsshouldbetakenalong with emphasis on physical distancing to avoid contracting infection while organizing publicitythroughthevans.Allprecautionsmustbetakentoensurethatthereare no large gatheringsorcrowds.Staggeredtimingscanbeadoptedtoensurethis.
- 4) Videoconferencing maybeorganizedtodisseminateinformationandthecapacity building of block levelofficers.
- 5) OnlineASHAorientations maybeundertakentoexplainonsocial distancing norms and protocols to mobilize beneficiaries to hospitals

## Activities In the population fortnight"

- 1. Counselling of clients on the basket ofchoices
- 2. Banners & postersatprominent places & all health facilities





Website: <u>www.nhmassam.gov.in</u>, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

- 3. FPcommoditiesshouldbefreelyavailableinallpublichealthfacilities.Community distribution is permissible in areas beyond containment zones. Social distancing needsto bepracticedwhilecontraceptivedistributorInthecommunity is organized.
- 4. Condom Boxes should be disinfecteddaily.
- 5. Extrapackets(atleast2months'supply)ofcondomsandOCPscanbeprovidedto theclientstoavoidrepeatedvisits/repeatedcontact.
- InjectibleMPAandPPIUCDservicestobefocusedupon.KeyContraceptive Messages (PreandPostcontraceptives adoption)shouldbeprovided to theclient (while practicing the norms of social distancing)
- 7. Preregistrationofclientsforsterilizationservicesmaybestrengthened/explored
- 8. FDS should be conducted only in functionalhealthfacilitieswithOTwhileensuring the Infection preventionprotocols.

## Activity: 43

# Monitoring of WPD activities for District & Blocks FMR Code:RCH SL.No. 49.1 and 49.3

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM

| Amount Approved : | FY 2022-23:8.25 (in Lakh)   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|                   | FY 2023-24 : 8.25 (in Lakh) |

| Sl. No | Name of the activity   | No.of BPHC | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|--------|--|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1      | POL for Monitoring of<br>WPD activities at<br>District & Block level | 165        | 5000.00               | 825,000.00      | 8.25                         |
|        | Total  | 165        |                       | 825,000.00      | 8.25                         |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

# Fund proposed for Monitoring of WPD & Fortnight activities for District & Blocks fo the F/Y 2022-23 & 2023-24

| <u>2022-23 &amp; 2023-24</u> |                         |                      |   |  |                           |                                   |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|                              |                         |                      |   | WPD  |                           |                                   |  |  |
| Sl. No.                      | Name of the<br>District | Total No.<br>of BPHC | Fund for DIST.<br>For WPD<br>Monitoring @<br>2000 per Block | Fund for<br>BLOCK for<br>WPD<br>Monitoring @<br>3000 per Block | Total<br>amount in<br>Rs. | Grand Total<br>Amount in<br>Lakhs |  |  |
| 1                            | Bajali                  | 1                    | 2000  | 3000   | 5000                      | 0.050                             |  |  |
| 2                            | Baksa                   | 6                    | 12000   | 18000  | 30000                     | 0.300                             |  |  |
| 3                            | Barpeta                 | 6                    | 12000   | 18000  | 30000                     | 0.300                             |  |  |
| 4                            | Biswanath               | 4                    | 8000  | 12000  | 20000                     | 0.200                             |  |  |
| 5                            | Bongaigaon              | 4                    | 8000  | 12000  | 20000                     | 0.200                             |  |  |
| 6                            | Cachar                  | 8                    | 16000   | 24000  | 40000                     | 0.400                             |  |  |
| 7                            | Charaideo               | 6                    | 12000   | 18000  | 30000                     | 0.300                             |  |  |
| 8                            | Chirang                 | 2                    | 4000  | 6000   | 10000                     | 0.100                             |  |  |
| 9                            | Darrang                 | 4                    | 8000  | 12000  | 20000                     | 0.200                             |  |  |
| 10                           | Dhemaji                 | 5                    | 10000   | 15000  | 25000                     | 0.250                             |  |  |
| 11                           | Dhubri                  | 6                    | 12000   | 18000  | 30000                     | 0.300                             |  |  |
| 12                           | Dibrugarh               | 6                    | 12000   | 18000  | 30000                     | 0.300                             |  |  |
| 13                           | Dima Hasao              | 3                    | 6000  | 9000   | 15000                     | 0.150                             |  |  |
| 14                           | Goalpara                | 5                    | 10000   | 15000  | 25000                     | 0.250                             |  |  |
| 15                           | Golaghat                | 5                    | 10000   | 15000  | 25000                     | 0.250                             |  |  |
| 16                           | Hailakandi              | 4                    | 8000  | 12000  | 20000                     | 0.200                             |  |  |
| 17                           | Нојаі                   | 3                    | 6000  | 9000   | 15000                     | 0.150                             |  |  |
| 18                           | Jorhat                  | 7                    | 14000   | 21000  | 35000                     | 0.350                             |  |  |
| 19                           | Kamrup M                | 5                    | 10000   | 15000  | 25000                     | 0.250                             |  |  |
| 20                           | Kamrup R                | 12                   | 24000   | 36000  | 60000                     | 0.600                             |  |  |
| 21                           | Karbi Anglong           | 4                    | 8000  | 12000  | 20000                     | 0.200                             |  |  |
| 22                           | Karimganj               | 5                    | 10000   | 15000  | 25000                     | 0.250                             |  |  |
| 23                           | Kokrajhar               | 4                    | 8000  | 12000  | 20000                     | 0.200                             |  |  |
| 24                           | Lakhimpur               | 6                    | 12000   | 18000  | 30000                     | 0.300                             |  |  |
| 25                           | Majuli                  | 1                    | 2000  | 3000   | 5000                      | 0.050                             |  |  |
| 26                           | Marigaon                | 3                    | 6000  | 9000   | 15000                     | 0.150                             |  |  |
| 27                           | Nagaon                  | 10                   | 20000   | 30000  | 50000                     | 0.500                             |  |  |
| 28                           | Nalbari                 | 5                    | 10000   | 15000  | 25000                     | 0.250                             |  |  |
| 29                           | Sibsagar                | 6                    | 12000   | 18000  | 30000                     | 0.300                             |  |  |
| 30                           | Sonitpur                | 5                    | 10000   | 15000  | 25000                     | 0.250                             |  |  |
| 31                           | South Salmara           | 2                    | 4000  | 6000   | 10000                     | 0.100                             |  |  |
| 32                           | Tinsukia                | 5                    | 10000   | 15000  | 25000                     | 0.250                             |  |  |
| 33                           | Udalguri                | 3                    | 6000  | 9000   | 15000                     | 0.150                             |  |  |
| 34                           | West<br>KarbiAnglong    | 4                    | 8000  | 12000  | 20000                     | 0.200                             |  |  |
|                              | Total                   | 165                  | 330000  | 495000   | 825000                    | 8.250                             |  |  |



# Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

## Monitoring of Vasectomy Fortnight for District & Blocks

The Vasectomy Fortnight is celebrated every year in the month of November to encourage male participation in Family Planning and provide thrust to Vasectomy. Vasectomy Fortnight is celebrated in the country from 21<sup>st</sup> November to 4<sup>th</sup> December every year.

Few of the activities in the fortnight are suggested as follows:

- Identification, Sensitization and registration of desirous couples for male contraception (condoms, vasectomy) by frontline workers ANMs and ASHAs of each district.
- Awareness generation activities esp. identifying acceptors and using their peer networks and workplace should be conducted.
- IEC especially on male Participation in FP and addressing myth involved with it should be displayed in all public health facilities including Medical Colleges.
- Partner organization may be engaged in promoting vasectomy services within the Community.
- CC Campaigns and communication- Champions (acceptors of NSV) should be identified and their roles can be established for effective communication. Mapping of Facilities providing services during the week should be conducted.
- Calendar for service provision by various teams should be prepared by district authorities.

The detail guidelines will be issued on receiving from the Government of India prior to Vasectomy Fortnight.

#### Activity 44

FMR Code : RCH 6. Sl. No .49.2 and 49.4 Nameof the Activities:Monitoring of Vasectomy Fortnight for District & Blocks Amount Approved: FY 2022-2023 : 7.425Lakhs. FY 2023-2024 : 7.425Lakhs

**Owner of the Activities-**

- At State HQ: SPO(FP)
- > At District : DPM, DFPC, DCM,
- > At Block : BPM, BCM,

| Sl. No | Name of the activity  | No.of BPHC | Unit Cost<br>(in Rs.) | Total<br>amount | Total<br>amount<br>(In lakh) |
|--------|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1      | POL for Monitoring of<br>Vasectomy Fortnight<br>activities at District &<br>Block level | 165        | 4500.00               | 7,42,500.00     | 7.425                        |
| Total  |   | 165        |                       | 7,42,500.00     | 7.425                        |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

## Fund for Monitoring of Vasectomy Fortnight activities for District & Blocks

|            |                         |                         | Vasectomy   | <b>Fortnigh</b>                 | t 2022-23 & 2023   | 3-24                            |                                      |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Name of the<br>District | Total<br>No. of<br>BPHC | Fund for<br>DIST For<br>Vasectomy<br>Fortnight<br>Monitoring @<br>1500 per<br>Block | Total<br>Amou<br>nt in<br>Lakhs | Fund for<br>BLOCK for<br>Vasectomy<br>Fortnight<br>Monitoring @<br>3000 per<br>Block | Total<br>Amou<br>nt in<br>Lakhs | Grand<br>Total<br>Amount<br>in Lakhs |
| 1          | Bajali                  | 1                       | 1500  | 0.015                           | 3000   | 0.030                           | 0.045                                |
| 2          | Baksa                   | 6                       | 9000  | 0.090                           | 18000  | 0.180                           | 0.270                                |
| 3          | Barpeta                 | 6                       | 9000  | 0.090                           | 18000  | 0.180                           | 0.270                                |
| 4          | Biswanath               | 4                       | 6000  | 0.060                           | 12000  | 0.120                           | 0.180                                |
| 5          | Bongaigaon              | 4                       | 6000  | 0.060                           | 12000  | 0.120                           | 0.180                                |
| 6          | Cachar                  | 8                       | 12000   | 0.120                           | 24000  | 0.240                           | 0.360                                |
| 7          | Charaideo               | 6                       | 9000  | 0.090                           | 18000  | 0.180                           | 0.270                                |
| 8          | Chirang                 | 2                       | 3000  | 0.030                           | 6000   | 0.060                           | 0.090                                |
| 9          | Darrang                 | 4                       | 6000  | 0.060                           | 12000  | 0.120                           | 0.180                                |
| 10         | Dhemaji                 | 5                       | 7500  | 0.075                           | 15000  | 0.150                           | 0.225                                |
| 11         | Dhubri                  | 6                       | 9000  | 0.090                           | 18000  | 0.180                           | 0.270                                |
| 12         | Dibrugarh               | 6                       | 9000  | 0.090                           | 18000  | 0.180                           | 0.270                                |
| 13         | Dima Hasao              | 3                       | 4500  | 0.045                           | 9000   | 0.090                           | 0.135                                |
| 14         | Goalpara                | 5                       | 7500  | 0.075                           | 15000  | 0.150                           | 0.225                                |
| 15         | Golaghat                | 5                       | 7500  | 0.075                           | 15000  | 0.150                           | 0.225                                |
| 16         | Hailakandi              | 4                       | 6000  | 0.060                           | 12000  | 0.120                           | 0.180                                |
| 17         | Hojai                   | 3                       | 4500  | 0.045                           | 9000   | 0.090                           | 0.135                                |
| 18         | Jorhat                  | 7                       | 10500   | 0.105                           | 21000  | 0.210                           | 0.315                                |
| 19         | Kamrup M                | 5                       | 7500  | 0.075                           | 15000  | 0.150                           | 0.225                                |
| 20         | Kamrup R                | 12                      | 18000   | 0.180                           | 36000  | 0.360                           | 0.540                                |
| 21         | Karbi Anglong           | 4                       | 6000  | 0.060                           | 12000  | 0.120                           | 0.180                                |
| 22         | Karimganj               | 5                       | 7500  | 0.075                           | 15000  | 0.150                           | 0.225                                |
| 23         | Kokrajhar               | 4                       | 6000  | 0.060                           | 12000  | 0.120                           | 0.180                                |
| 24         | Lakhimpur               | 6                       | 9000  | 0.090                           | 18000  | 0.180                           | 0.270                                |
| 25         | Majuli                  | 1                       | 1500  | 0.015                           | 3000   | 0.030                           | 0.045                                |
| 26         | Marigaon                | 3                       | 4500  | 0.045                           | 9000   | 0.090                           | 0.135                                |
| 27         | Nagaon                  | 10                      | 15000   | 0.150                           | 30000  | 0.300                           | 0.450                                |
| 28         | Nalbari                 | 5                       | 7500  | 0.075                           | 15000  | 0.150                           | 0.225                                |
| 29         | Sibsagar                | 6                       | 9000  | 0.090                           | 18000  | 0.180                           | 0.220                                |
| 30         | Sonitpur                | 5                       | 7500  | 0.075                           | 15000  | 0.150                           | 0.225                                |
| 31         | South Salmara           | 2                       | 3000  | 0.073                           | 6000   | 0.060                           | 0.090                                |
| 32         | Tinsukia                | 5                       | 7500  | 0.030                           | 15000  | 0.150                           | 0.225                                |
| 33         | Udalguri                | 3                       | 4500  | 0.075                           | 9000   | 0.090                           | 0.135                                |
| 33         | West KarbiAnglong       | 4                       |   |                                 |  | 0.120                           | 0.133                                |
| 54         |                         |                         | 6000  | 0.060                           | 12000  | 4.950                           |                                      |
|            | Total                   | 165                     | 247500.000  | 2.4750                          | 495000   | 4.950                           | 7.425                                |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam



Page101

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Activity 45

## FMR Code: RCH.6 SI No. 49.5

#### **IEC/BCC Activities under Family Planning**

**World Population Day** : Family Planning (Campaign based on global movement that supports the rights of men and women to decide—freely and for themselves—whether, when, and how to plan for a family)

Activity owner At State level: SME, Consultant FP At District level: DME, DME In charge

#### Name of the activity:

- District level launch by Deputy Commissioner with coverage of local media on the importance of family planning methods, supporting the rights of women and girls to decide and choose for Family Planning attended with district level officers of concerned departments, prominent community leaders, social activists, NGOs, Student union leaders, writers, etc& BPM & SDM&HOs
- Sub Center level awareness meeting with the local community on various family planning methods, age at marriage and right ways to adopt family planning methods for a happy and healthy family & future
- Posters at Health Institutions displaying the various methods of family planning, age at marriage and information of various incentives associated with it

#### Total fund for FY 2022-23: Rs.30.24lakhs

| No of Units | Cost per unit | Total Cost    | Total cost (Rs. in lakhs) |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 4845        | 624.233       | Rs. 30,24,410 | 30.24                     |

#### District Budget Breakup:

| SI.<br>No | District   | No<br>of<br>Bloc<br>ks | Sub<br>Centers | Awarenes<br>s meeting<br>at Sub<br>CentersRs<br>@500 per | District<br>level<br>Launch | Street<br>Plays @<br>3000<br>per<br>block | Posters<br>for all Sub<br>Centers<br>@10 rs<br>per poster<br>SC | Totol<br>amount<br>Rs | Total<br>in<br>lakhs |
|-----------|------------|------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1         | Baksa      | 6                      | 157            | 78500  | 5000                        | 18000                                     | 1570  | 103070                | 1.03                 |
| 2         | Bajali     | 1                      | 55             | 27500  | 5000                        | 3000                                      | 550   | 36050                 | 0.36                 |
| 3         | Barpeta    | 7                      | 209            | 104500   | 5000                        | 21000                                     | 2090  | 132590                | 1.33                 |
| 4         | Biswanath  | 3                      | 139            | 69500  | 5000                        | 9000                                      | 1390  | 84890                 | 0.85                 |
| 5         | Bongaigaon | 4                      | 108            | 54000  | 5000                        | 12000                                     | 1080  | 72080                 | 0.72                 |
| 6         | Cachar     | 8                      | 270            | 135000   | 5000                        | 24000                                     | 2700  | 166700                | 1.67                 |
| 7         | Charaideo  | 2                      | 70             | 35000  | 5000                        | 6000                                      | 700   | 46700                 | 0.47                 |
| 8         | Chirang    | 2                      | 87             | 43500  | 5000                        | 6000                                      | 870   | 55370                 | 0.54                 |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| 9  | Darrang              | 4   | 159  | 79500   | 5000   | 12000  | 1590  | 98090   | 0.98  |
|----|----------------------|-----|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| 10 | Dhemaji              | 5   | 98   | 49000   | 5000   | 15000  | 980   | 69980   | 0.70  |
| 11 | Dhubri               | 5   | 192  | 96000   | 5000   | 15000  | 1920  | 117920  | 1.18  |
| 12 | Dibrugarh            | 6   | 234  | 117000  | 5000   | 18000  | 2340  | 142340  | 1.42  |
| 13 | DimaHasao            | 3   | 76   | 38000   | 5000   | 9000   | 760   | 52760   | 0.53  |
| 14 | Goalpara             | 5   | 155  | 77500   | 5000   | 15000  | 1550  | 99050   | 0.99  |
| 15 | Golaghat             | 5   | 143  | 71500   | 5000   | 15000  | 1430  | 92930   | 0.93  |
| 16 | Hailakandi           | 4   | 107  | 53500   | 5000   | 12000  | 1070  | 71570   | 0.72  |
| 17 | Hojai                | 2   | 94   | 47000   | 5000   | 6000   | 940   | 58940   | 0.59  |
| 18 | Jorhat               | 6   | 110  | 55000   | 5000   | 18000  | 1100  | 79100   | 0.79  |
| 19 | Kamrup M             | 5   | 280  | 140000  | 5000   | 15000  | 2800  | 162800  | 1.63  |
| 20 | Kamrup R             | 12  | 50   | 25000   | 5000   | 36000  | 500   | 66500   | 0.67  |
| 21 | KarbiAnglong         | 4   | 105  | 52500   | 5000   | 12000  | 1050  | 70550   | 0.70  |
| 22 | Karimganj            | 5   | 232  | 116000  | 5000   | 15000  | 2320  | 138320  | 1.38  |
| 23 | Kokrajhar            | 4   | 161  | 80500   | 5000   | 12000  | 1610  | 99110   | 0.99  |
| 24 | Lakhimpur            | 6   | 149  | 74500   | 5000   | 18000  | 1490  | 98990   | 0.99  |
| 25 | Majuli               | 1   | 34   | 17000   | 5000   | 3000   | 340   | 25340   | 0.25  |
| 26 | Marigaon             | 3   | 122  | 61000   | 5000   | 9000   | 1220  | 76220   | 0.76  |
| 27 | Nagaon               | 9   | 258  | 129000  | 5000   | 27000  | 2580  | 163580  | 1.64  |
| 28 | Nalbari              | 4   | 124  | 62000   | 5000   | 12000  | 1240  | 80240   | 0.80  |
| 29 | Sibsagar             | 6   | 150  | 75000   | 5000   | 18000  | 1500  | 99500   | 1.00  |
| 30 | Sonitpur             | 4   | 146  | 73000   | 5000   | 12000  | 1460  | 91460   | 0.90  |
| 31 | South Salmara        | 2   | 51   | 25500   | 5000   | 6000   | 510   | 37010   | 0.37  |
| 32 | Tinsukia             | 4   | 166  | 83000   | 5000   | 12000  | 1660  | 101660  | 1.02  |
| 33 | Udalguri             | 3   | 150  | 75000   | 5000   | 9000   | 1500  | 90500   | 0.91  |
| 34 | West<br>Karbianglong | 4   | 50   | 25000   | 5000   | 12000  | 500   | 42500   | 0.43  |
| _  | Grand Total          | 154 | 4691 | 2345500 | 170000 | 462000 | 46910 | 3024410 | 30.24 |

Total fund approved for FY 2022-23: Rs.30.24lakhs. This will be a continued activity for the next corresponding FY 2023- 2024.

IEC and promotional activities for Vasectomy Fortnight Celebration

Name of the activity: IEC-BCC for Vasectomy Fortnight.

Activity owner:

At State Level: SME/ Consultant FP At Districts: DME/ DME In-charge Total fund approvedfor FY 2022-23: Rs. 29.08 Lakhs



#### ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অভিযান, অসম OFFICE OF THE MISSION DIRECTOR NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### Whether new/ continued: Continued

#### Total Fund Proposed: Rs29.08 lakhs

| FY      | No of Units | Cost per unit | Total Cost    | Total cost (Rs.<br>in lakhs) |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 2022-23 | 4768        | 610.00        | Rs. 29,08,480 | 29.08                        |
| 2023-24 | 4768        | 610.00        | Rs. 29,08,480 | 29.08                        |

#### **District wise Budget Breakup:**

| Sl. No. | District     | Sub<br>Centers | IEC BCC<br>Group<br>Discussion<br>Rs @500<br>per<br>meeting | Poster at<br>SC @10<br>rs per | IPC/LeafletRs<br>@2/- per (50<br>Leaflet per<br>SC) | Totol<br>amount<br>Rs | Total in<br>lakhs |
|---------|--------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1       | Baksa        | 157            | 78500   | 1570                          | 15700   | 95770                 | 0.9577            |
| 2       | Bajali       | 55             | 27500   | 550                           | 5500  | 33550                 | 0.3355            |
| 3       | Barpeta      | 264            | 132000  | 2640                          | 26400   | 161040                | 1.6104            |
| 4       | Biswanath    | 141            | 70500   | 1410                          | 14100   | 86010                 | 0.8601            |
| 5       | Bongaigaon   | 108            | 54000   | 1080                          | 10800   | 65880                 | 0.6588            |
| 6       | Cachar       | 270            | 135000  | 2700                          | 27000   | 164700                | 1.647             |
| 7       | Charaideo    | 70             | 35000   | 700                           | 7000  | 42700                 | 0.427             |
| 8       | Chirang      | 87             | 43500   | 870                           | 8700  | 53070                 | 0.5307            |
| 9       | Darrang      | 176            | 88000   | 1760                          | 17600   | 107360                | 1.0736            |
| 10      | Dhemaji      | 98             | 49000   | 980                           | 9800  | 59780                 | 0.5978            |
| 11      | Dhubri       | 187            | 93500   | 1870                          | 18700   | 114070                | 1.1407            |
| 12      | Dibrugarh    | 234            | 117000  | 2340                          | 23400   | 142740                | 1.4274            |
| 13      | DimaHasao    | 76             | 38000   | 760                           | 7600  | 46360                 | 0.4636            |
| 14      | Goalpara     | 155            | 77500   | 1550                          | 15500   | 94550                 | 0.9455            |
| 15      | Golaghat     | 143            | 71500   | 1430                          | 14300   | 87230                 | 0.8723            |
| 16      | Hailakandi   | 107            | 53500   | 1070                          | 10700   | 65270                 | 0.6527            |
| 17      | Нојаі        | 94             | 47000   | 940                           | 9400  | 57340                 | 0.5734            |
| 18      | Jorhat       | 110            | 55000   | 1100                          | 11000   | 67100                 | 0.671             |
| 19      | Kamrup M     | 51             | 25500   | 510                           | 5100  | 31110                 | 0.3111            |
| 20      | Kamrup R     | 280            | 140000  | 2800                          | 28000   | 170800                | 1.708             |
| 21      | KarbiAnglong | 104            | 52000   | 1040                          | 10400   | 63440                 | 0.6344            |
| 22      | Karimganj    | 231            | 115500  | 2310                          | 23100   | 140910                | 1.4091            |
| 23      | Kokrajhar    | 162            | 81000   | 1620                          | 16200   | 98820                 | 0.9882            |
| 24      | Lakhimpur    | 157            | 78500   | 1570                          | 15700   | 95770                 | 0.9577            |
| 25      | Majuli       | 34             | 17000   | 340                           | 3400  | 20740                 | 0.2074            |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Sl. No. | District             | Sub<br>Centers | IEC BCC<br>Group<br>Discussion<br>Rs @500<br>per<br>meeting | Poster at<br>SC @10<br>rs per | IPC/LeafletRs<br>@2/- per (50<br>Leaflet per<br>SC) | Totol<br>amount<br>Rs | Total in<br>lakhs |
|---------|----------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 26      | Marigaon             | 122            | 61000   | 1220                          | 12200   | 74420                 | 0.7442            |
| 27      | Nagaon               | 258            | 129000  | 2580                          | 25800   | 157380                | 1.5738            |
| 28      | Nalbari              | 122            | 61000   | 1220                          | 12200   | 74420                 | 0.7442            |
| 29      | Sibsagar             | 150            | 75000   | 1500                          | 15000   | 91500                 | 0.915             |
| 30      | Sonitpur             | 148            | 74000   | 1480                          | 14800   | 90280                 | 0.9028            |
| 31      | South Salmara        | 51             | 25500   | 510                           | 5100  | 31110                 | 0.3111            |
| 32      | Tinsukia             | 166            | 83000   | 1660                          | 16600   | 101260                | 1.0126            |
| 33      | Udalguri             | 150            | 75000   | 1500                          | 15000   | 91500                 | 0.915             |
| 34      | West<br>Karbianglong | 50             | 25000   | 500                           | 5000  | 30500                 | 0.305             |
| G       | rand Total           | 4768           | 2384000   | 47680                         | 476800  | 2908480               | 29.08             |

Total fund approved for FY 2022-23: Rs. 29.08 lakhs. This will be a continued activity for the next corresponding FY 2023- 2024.

Activity :46

#### FMR Code:RCH.6SI No. 50.14

Other Family Planning Components- Development of flipchart on various Family Planning methods, incentives for all Health Institutions

Activity owner:

At State Level: SME/ Consultant FP

This is a State level activity for now, further communication will be shared from the State-HQ

```
Total fund approved for FY 2022-23: Rs. 8.93Lakhs
```

Whether new/ continued:New

| No of<br>Units* | Cost per unit | Total Cost   | Total cost<br>(Rs. in lakhs) |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 5951            | Rs. 150       | Rs. 8,92,650 | 8.93                         |

Total fund approved FY 2022-23: Rs. 8.93 lakhs. This will be a continued activity for the next corresponding FY 2023- 2024.

| FY wise ta | arget & | budget ( | (Rs. In | Lakh) |  |
|------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|--|
|------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|--|

| FY      | Target | Budget |
|---------|--------|--------|
| 2022-23 | 5951   | 8.93   |
| 2023-24 | 5951   | 8.93   |



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Sl. No. | Districts         | Total Heath<br>Institutions (HI) | Total @Rs 150<br>per | Total in lakhs |
|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1       | Baksa             | 201                              | 30150                | 0.3015         |
| 2       | Bajali            | 74                               | 11100                | 0.111          |
| 2       | Barpeta           | 254                              | 38100                | 0.381          |
| 3       | Biswanath         | 170                              | 25500                | 0.255          |
| 4       | Bongaigaon        | 142                              | 21300                | 0.213          |
| 5       | Cachar            | 314                              | 47100                | 0.471          |
| 6       | Charaideo         | 92                               | 13800                | 0.138          |
| 7       | Chirang           | 116                              | 17400                | 0.174          |
| 8       | Darrang           | 201                              | 30150                | 0.3015         |
| 9       | Dhemaji           | 127                              | 19050                | 0.1905         |
| 10      | Dhubri            | 235                              | 35250                | 0.3525         |
| 11      | Dibrugarh         | 276                              | 41400                | 0.414          |
| 12      | DimaHasao         | 92                               | 13800                | 0.138          |
| 13      | Goalpara          | 200                              | 30000                | 0.3            |
| 14      | Golaghat          | 193                              | 28950                | 0.2895         |
| 15      | Hailakandi        | 125                              | 18750                | 0.1875         |
| 16      | Нојаі             | 107                              | 16050                | 0.1605         |
| 17      | Jorhat            | 154                              | 23100                | 0.231          |
| 18      | Kamrup M          | 360                              | 54000                | 0.54           |
| 19      | Kamrup R          | 105                              | 15750                | 0.1575         |
| 20      | KarbiAnglong      | 136                              | 20400                | 0.204          |
| 21      | Karimganj         | 269                              | 40350                | 0.4035         |
| 22      | Kokrajhar         | 211                              | 31650                | 0.3165         |
| 23      | Lakhimpur         | 189                              | 28350                | 0.2835         |
| 24      | Majuli            | 45                               | 6750                 | 0.0675         |
| 25      | Marigaon          | 163                              | 24450                | 0.2445         |
| 26      | Nagaon            | 344                              | 51600                | 0.516          |
| 27      | Nalbari           | 180                              | 27000                | 0.27           |
| 28      | Sibsagar          | 181                              | 27150                | 0.2715         |
| 29      | Sonitpur          | 183                              | 27450                | 0.2745         |
| 30      | South Salmara     | 61                               | 9150                 | 0.0915         |
| 31      | Tinsukia          | 198                              | 29700                | 0.297          |
| 32      | Udalguri          | 182                              | 27300                | 0.273          |
| 33      | West Karbianglong | 71                               | 10650                | 0.1065         |
|         | Total             | 5951                             | 892650               | 8.93           |





#### NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION, ASSAM

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

#### ANNEXURES

|                 |                        |  |                             |                                   | F                                | ormat for Not                             | dal(ANM):FP DA                      | Y service provision                         | (Format-2) |         |            |        |         |      |                           |  |                       |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------|---------|------------|--------|---------|------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Name of the     |                        |  |                             |                                   | N                                | Name of the                               |                                     |   |            |         |            |        |         | Ye   |                           | Quarte   |                       |
| District        |                        |  |                             |                                   |                                  | Block                                     |                                     |   | Nar        | ne of H |            |        |         | ar   |                           | r  |                       |
| Name of Nodal F | Person                 |  |                             |                                   |                                  | •   |                                     |   |            |         |            |        |         |      |                           |  |                       |
| Month           | Name of the<br>HWC/PHC | Week no. In the month(i.e.<br>1st,2nd,3rd,4th etc) | Date when FP day celebrated | Number of clients attended FP day | Activity conducted on the FP day |   | Num                                 | ber of clients benefi                       | tted/Provi | ded wit | :h FP meth | ods    |         |      | Number of PTK Distributed | Total Number of clients counseled on FP<br>methods | sterlization services |
|                 |                        |  |                             |                                   |                                  | Female<br>sterilizatio<br>n<br>registered | Male<br>sterilization<br>registered | IUCD(including<br>PPIUCD/Int<br>IUCD/PAIUCD | Condo<br>m | ОСР     | Chhaya     | Antara | E Pills | IUCD |                           |  |                       |
|                 |                        |  |                             |                                   |                                  |   |                                     |   |            |         |            |        |         |      |                           |  |                       |
|                 |                        |  |                             |                                   |                                  |   |                                     |   |            |         |            |        |         |      |                           |  |                       |
| -               |                        |  |                             |                                   |                                  |   |                                     |   |            |         |            |        |         |      |                           |  |                       |
|                 |                        |  |                             |                                   |                                  |   | 1                                   |   |            |         |            |        |         |      |                           | +  |                       |
|                 |                        |  |                             |                                   |                                  |   |                                     |   |            |         |            |        |         |      |                           | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>              |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam

Page107



Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| Name of the State |                      |     |                                     |                                   |                       |                         | Name of the Di | istrict |        |        |                           | Year   |   | Quart<br>er |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|--|
| Month             | Name of the<br>Block |     | Number of HWC/PHC FP day celebrated | Number of clients attended FP day |                       | ts registered           | Number of clie |         |        |        | Number of PTK Distributed | Total Number of clients counseled on FP<br>methods | Total number of clients enrolled for<br>sterlization services |             |  |
|                   |                      | HWC | РНС                                 |                                   | Male<br>sterilization | Female<br>sterilization | Condom         | ОСР     | Chhaya | Antara | E Pills                   | IUCD   |   |             |  |
|                   |                      |     |                                     |                                   |                       |                         |                |         |        |        |                           |  |   |             |  |

Operational Guideline 2022-23 & 2023-24 for Family Planning, NHM, Assam

Page108

Saikia Commercial Complex, Srinagar Path, Christianbasti, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

Website: www.nhmassam.gov.in, E-mail: fpdivision.nhmassam@gmail.com

| पासक अभगीत<br>भविष्ठालय अभूषिक   |  |                  |                |                          | 8         |
|--|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| D  | FDS/BPHC/SC/VHND Monito  | ring Checklist   | 7              | ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় স্বাস্থ্য অখি | ভযান, অসম |
|  | District level Supportive Supe                                   | rvision Checklis | <br>ĭt         |                          |           |
| Nameof monitor:  | _designation:  | _Mob. No:        | Date of vis    | sit:                     |           |
| Name of district:  | Name of BPHC   | _ Name of HI/S   | C/VHND sites   | S                        |           |
|  |  |                  |                |                          |           |
|  | M&HO (FW)/ District Family P                                     | _                |                | oile nos.:               |           |
| Micro plan is available  |  |                  | Yes            |                          | lo        |
| Updated registers of LS register   |  |                  | Yes            |                          | lo        |
| Updated registers of NSV regis<br>Updated registers of IUCD/PPI                              |  |                  | Yes            | N                        | lo        |
| available at the HI  | , 3  |                  | Yes            | N                        | lo        |
| Record of Follow up visit of be<br>IUCD/PPIUCD/PAIUCD is avail                               |  |                  | Yes            | Ν                        | lo        |
| Timely payment of beneficiari  |  | Completed        | Partia         | al N                     | lo        |
| Updated eligible couple list ava facility/ANM/ASHA   | ailable with   |                  | Yes            | Ν                        | lo        |
| FPLMIS indenting is done by A  | NM and ASHA  |                  | Yes            | N                        | lo        |
| FPLMIS indenting is done by P  | HC/CHC   |                  | Yes            | N                        | lo        |
| FPLMIS indenting is done by B  | llocks   |                  |                |                          |           |
| Eligible couple and Unmet Nee  | icials based on the numbers of<br>ed of the district             |                  | Yes            | M                        | lo        |
| Adequate stock of FP commod<br>Free), Nirodh (ASHA & Free), C<br>with the SC/Block/ district | lities i.e Oral Pills (ASHA &<br>Copper-T, PTK etc are available | Ye               | S              | No                       | NA        |
| Availability and supply ensure   | d  | Oral Pills (     | ASHA & Free    | ) / Nirodh (AS           | HA &      |
| (Tick which is/are available at  |  |                  |                | 80 A, 375) / PT          |           |
| Updated Sterilization benefici   | aries list and whether submitte                                  | d to block       |                |                          | Yes<br>No |
| Clarity on financial norms for (   | Compensation to beneficiaries/                                   | ASHA incentives  | s under FP Scł | nemes                    | Yes<br>No |
| Proper counselling of beneficia  | aries done in VHND   |                  | Yes            |                          | No        |
|  | IUCD cards in the facilities and                                 | with ASHA        |                |                          | Yes<br>No |
|  | Whether FP reporting is dom                                      | e monthly        |                |                          | Yes<br>No |

# Signature of ANM /IC of HI Signature of Monitor